

1 2 3		TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD SUBCHAPTER AT A PROLES WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS
4 5		SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS
6		PART 725
7	INTER	IM STATUS STANDARDS FOR OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF HAZARDOUS
8		WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
9		,
10		SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS
11		
12	Section	
13	725.101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
14	725.102	Electronic Reporting
15	725.104	Imminent Hazard Action
16		
17		SUBPART B: GENERAL FACILITY STANDARDS
18	G	
19	Section	A = 1' = 1.91'c =
20	725.110	Applicability
21	725.111	USEPA Identification Number
22	725.112	Required Notices
23	725.113	General Waste Analysis
24 25	725.114 725.115	Security Congred Improcion Requirements
26	725.116	General Inspection Requirements Personnel Training
27	725.110	•
28	725.117	General Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive, or Incompatible Wastes Location Standards
29	725.118	Construction Quality Assurance Program
30	723.119	Construction Quanty Assurance Program
31		SUBPART C: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION
32		SOBITION C. TREITIREDINESS AND TREVENTION
33	Section	
34	725.130	Applicability
35	725.131	Maintenance and Operation of Facility
36	725.132	Required Equipment
37	725.133	Testing and Maintenance of Equipment
38	725.134	Access to Communications or Alarm System
39	725.135	Required Aisle Space
40	725.137	Arrangements with Local Authorities
41		-
42	5	SUBPART D: CONTINGENCY PLAN AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES
43		

44	Section	
45	725.150	Applicability
46	725.150	Purpose and Implementation of Contingency Plan
47	725.151	Content of Contingency Plan
48	725.152	Copies of Contingency Plan
40 49		
50	725.154	Amendment of Contingency Plan
	725.155	Emergency Coordinator
51	725.156	Emergency Procedures
52	CLIDE	ADTE. MANIERGT CUCTEM DECORDIZERDING AND DEDORTING
53	SOBE	PART E: MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING, AND REPORTING
54	0	
55	Section	A 12 4. 212a
56	725.170	Applicability
57	725.171	Use of Manifest System
58	725.172	Manifest Discrepancies
59	725.173	Operating Record
60	725.174	Availability, Retention, and Disposition of Records
61	725.175	Annual Report
62	725.176	Unmanifested Waste Report
63	725.177	Additional Reports
64		
65		SUBPART F: GROUNDWATER MONITORING
66		
67	Section	
68	725.190	Applicability
69	725.191	Groundwater Monitoring System
70	725.192	Sampling and Analysis
71	725.193	Preparation, Evaluation, and Response
72	725.194	Recordkeeping and Reporting
73		
74		SUBPART G: CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE
75		
76	Section	
77	725.210	Applicability
78	725.211	Closure Performance Standard
79	725.212	Closure Plan; Amendment of Plan
80	725.213	Closure; Time Allowed for Closure
81	725.214	Disposal or Decontamination of Equipment, Structures, and Soils
82	725.215	Certification of Closure
83	725.216	Survey Plat
84	725.217	Post-Closure Care and Use of Property
85	725.217	Post-Closure Care Plan; Amendment of Plan
86	725.219	Post-Closure Notices
00	, 23,217	1 out Cigano Honor

87	725.220	Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care
88	725.221	Alternative Post-Closure Care Requirements
89		
90		SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS
91		
92	Section	
93	725.240	Applicability
94	725.241	Definitions of Terms as Used in this Subpart H
95	725.242	Cost Estimate for Closure
96	725.243	Financial Assurance for Closure
97	725.244	Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Care
98	725.245	Financial Assurance for Post-Closure Monitoring and Maintenance
99	725.246	Use of a Mechanism for Financial Assurance of Both Closure and Post-Closure
100		Care
101	725.247	Liability Requirements
102	725.248	Incapacity of Owners or Operators, Guarantors, or Financial Institutions
103	725.251	Promulgation of Forms (Repealed)
104		
105		SUBPART I: USE AND MANAGEMENT OF CONTAINERS
106		
107	Section	
108	725.270	Applicability
109	725.271	Condition of Containers
110	725.272	Compatibility of Waste with Containers
111	725.273	Management of Containers
112	725.274	Inspections
113	725.276	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
114	725.277	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
115	725.278	Air Emission Standards
116		CLIDDADE L. TANK CYCTEMO
117		SUBPART J: TANK SYSTEMS
118	G .:	
119	Section	A 11 31 314
120	725.290	Applicability
121	725.291	Assessment of Existing Tank System Integrity
122	725.292	Design and Installation of New Tank Systems or Components
123	725.293	Containment and Detection of Releases
124	725.294	General Operating Requirements
125	725.295	Inspections
126	725.296	Response to Leaks or Spills and Disposition of Tank Systems
127	725.297	Closure and Post-Closure Care
128	725.298	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
129	725.299	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
120	725 200	Wests Applicate and Trial Tests
130	725.300	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
131	725.301	Generators of 100 to 1,000 Kilograms of Hazardous Waste Per Month Air Emission Standards
132	725.302	All Emission Standards
133		SUBPART K: SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS
134 135		SUBPART K. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS
136	Section	
130	725.320	Applicability
137	725.320	Applicability Design and Operating Requirements
139	725.321	Design and Operating Requirements
140	725.322	Action Leakage Rate
141	725.323	Containment SystemResponse Actions Response ActionsContainment System
142	725.324	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
143	725.326	Monitoring and Inspections
143	725.328	Closure and Post-Closure Care
145	725.329	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
146	725.329	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
147	725.330	Air Emission Standards
148	725.551	All Littlesion Standards
149		SUBPART L: WASTE PILES
150		BODIANI E. WASTETIEES
151	Section	
152	725.350	Applicability
153	725.351	Protection from Wind
154	725.351	Waste Analysis
155	725.353	Containment
156	725.354	Design and Operating Requirements
157	725.355	Action Leakage Rates
158	725.356	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
159	725.357	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
160	725.358	Closure and Post-Closure Care
161	725.359	Response Actions
162	725.360	Monitoring and Inspections
163		
164		SUBPART M: LAND TREATMENT
165		
166	Section	
167	725.370	Applicability
168	725.372	General Operating Requirements
169	725.373	Waste Analysis
170	725.376	Food Chain Crops
171	725.378	•
172	725.379	Recordkeeping
171	725.378	Unsaturated Zone (Zone of Aeration) Monitoring

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
173	725.380	Closure and Post-Closure Care
174	725.380	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
175	725.381	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
176	123.362	Special requirements for meompation wastes
177		SUBPART N: LANDFILLS
178		SODITAL IV. BANDIBES
179	Section	
180	725.400	Applicability
181	725.401	Design Requirements
182	725.402	Action Leakage Rate
183	725.403	Response Actions
184	725.404	Monitoring and Inspections
185	725.409	Surveying and Recordkeeping
186	725.410	Closure and Post-Closure Care
187	725.412	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
188	725.413	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
189	725.414	Special Requirements for Liquid Wastes
190	725.415	Special Requirements for Containers
191	725.416	Disposal of Small Containers of Hazardous Waste in Overpacked Drums (Lab
192		Packs)
193		
194		SUBPART O: INCINERATORS
195		
196	Section	
197	725.440	Applicability
198	725.441	Waste Analysis
199	725.445	General Operating Requirements
200	725.447	Monitoring and Inspections
201	725.451	Closure
202	725.452	Interim Status Incinerators Burning Particular Hazardous Wastes
203		
204		SUBPART P: THERMAL TREATMENT
205	01'	
206	Section	Other Thermal Treatment
207 208	725.470 725.473	Other Thermal Treatment
208	725.475	General Operating Requirements Waste Analysis
210	725.473	Monitoring and Inspections
210	725.481	Closure
211	725.481	Open Burning; Waste Explosives
212	725.482	Interim Status Thermal Treatment Devices Burning Particular Hazardous Wastes
213	143.403	interim Status Thermal Treatment Devices Durning Latticular Hazardous Wastes
215	SU	JBPART Q: CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

JCAR350725-0805429r01

		JCAR550725-0605429101
216		
217	Section	
217	725.500	Amalianhilitar
219		Applicability
	725.501	General Operating Requirements
220	725.502	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
221	725.503	Inspections
222	725.504	Closure
223	725.505	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
224	725.506	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
225		
226		SUBPART R: UNDERGROUND INJECTION
227		
228	Section	
229	725.530	Applicability
230		
231		SUBPART W: DRIP PADS
232		
233	Section	
234	725.540	Applicability
235	725.541	Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity
236	725.542	Design and Installation of New Drip Pads
237	725.543	Design and Operating Requirements
238	725.544	Inspections
239	725.545	Closure
240		
241		SUBPART AA: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR PROCESS VENTS
242		
243	Section	
244	725.930	Applicability
245	725.931	Definitions
246	725.932	Standards: Process Vents
247	725.933	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
248	725.934	Test Methods and Procedures
249	725.935	Recordkeeping Requirements
250		
251		SUBPART BB: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR EQUIPMENT LEAKS
252		
253	Section	
254	725.950	Applicability
255	725.951	Definitions
256	725.952	Standards: Pumps in Light Liquid Service
257	725.953	Standards: Compressors
258	725.953	
230	123.734	Standards: Pressure Relief Devices in Gas/Vapor Service

		JCAR350725-0805429r01		
259	725.955	Standards: Sampling Connecting Systems		
260	725.956	Standards: Open-Ended Valves or Lines		
261	725.957	Standards: Valves in Gas/Vapor or Light Liquid Service		
262	725.958	Standards: Pumps, Valves, Pressure Relief Devices, Flanges, and Other		
263		Connectors		
264	725.959	Standards: Delay of Repair		
265	725.960	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices		
266	725.961	Percent Leakage Alternative for Valves		
267	725.962	Skip Period Alternative for Valves		
268	725.963	Test Methods and Procedures		
269	725.964	Recordkeeping Requirements		
270				
271	SU	JBPART CC: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR TANKS, SURFACE		
272		IMPOUNDMENTS, AND CONTAINERS		
273	Section	A 32 4 22 4		
274	725.980	Applicability		
275	725.981	Definitions Substitute for Involve entation of Air Engineering Standards		
276	725.982	Schedule for Implementation of Air Emission Standards		
277	725.983	Standards: General		
278 279	725.984 725.985	Waste Determination Procedures Standards: Tanks		
280	725.986	Standards: Tanks Standards: Surface Impoundments		
281	725.987	Standards: Containers		
282	725.988	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices		
283	725.989	Inspection and Monitoring Requirements		
284	725.990	Recordkeeping Requirements		
285	725.991	Alternative Tank Emission Control Requirements (Repealed)		
286		(
287		SUBPART DD: CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS		
288				
289	Section			
290	725.1100	Applicability		
291	725.1101	Design and Operating Standards		
292	725.1102	Closure and Post-Closure Care		
293				
294	SUBPAI	RT EE: HAZARDOUS WASTE MUNITIONS AND EXPLOSIVES STORAGE		
295				
296	Section	4. 4. 4.4.		
297	725.1200	Applicability		
298	725.1201	Design and Operating Standards		
299	725.1202	Closure and Post-Closure Care		
300	705 ADDEN	DIV A Decording Instructions		
301	725.APPEN	DIX A Recordkeeping Instructions		

302	725.APPENDIX B	EPA Report Form and Instructions (Repealed)
303	725.APPENDIX C	USEPA Interim Primary Drinking Water Standards
304	725.APPENDIX D	Tests for Significance
305	725.APPENDIX E	Examples of Potentially Incompatible Wastes
306	725.APPENDIX F	Compounds with Henry's Law Constant Less Than 0.1 Y/X (at
307		25°C)
308		
309	AUTHORITY: Implementing	ng Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the
310		et [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27].
311		
312	SOURCE: Adopted in R81-	22 at 5 Ill. Reg. 9781, effective May 17, 1982; amended and
313	-	leg. 4828, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R82-18 at 7 Ill. Reg.
314		1983; amended in R82-19 at 7 Ill. Reg. 14034, effective October 12,
315		Ill. Reg. 11869, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-22 at 10
316		ary 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14069, effective
317		n R86-28 at 11 III. Reg. 6044, effective March 24, 1987; amended in
318	•	, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19338,
319		7; amended in R87-26 at 12 III. Reg. 2485, effective January 15,
320		12 Ill. Reg. 13027, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R88-16 at
321		ecember 28, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18354, effective
322		ed in R90-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 14447, effective August 22, 1990;
323	•	Reg. 16498, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-11 at
324		une 17, 1991; amended in R91-1 at 15 Ill. Reg. 14534, effective
325	_	1 R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9578, effective June 9, 1992; amended in
326		effective November 6, 1992; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg.
327		993; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20620, effective November 22,
328		18 Ill. Reg. 6771, effective April 26, 1994; amended in R94-7 at 18
329		y 29, 1994; amended in R94-17 at 18 Ill. Reg. 17548, effective
330	2	ed in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9566, effective June 27, 1995; amended in
331		, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22
332		mber 16, 1997; amended in R98-12 at 22 III. Reg. 7620, effective
333	•	R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17620, effective September 28,
334	•	99-2/R99-7 at 23 Ill. Reg. 1850, effective January 19, 1999;
335		Reg. 9168, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-5 at 24 Ill.
336		6, 2000; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9575, effective June 20,
337		27 Ill. Reg. 4187, effective February 14, 2003; amended in R05-8 at
338	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	April 13, 2005; amended in R05-2 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6389, effective
339		R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 III. Reg. 3460, effective February 23,
340	1 / /	06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 1031, effective December 20, 2006;
341		t 32 III. Reg, effective
342	anionada in 100/ 5/10/-14 a	
343	ÇI IRD A	ART B: GENERAL FACILITY STANDARDS
J -7 J	SODI F	ICI D. OLIULCIDI ACIDI I DIANDANDO

344

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
345	Section 725	115 G	eneral Inspection Requirements
346	Section 725.	115 G	eneral inspection requirements
347	a)	The	owner or operator must inspect the facility for malfunctions and deterioration,
348		opera	ator errors and discharges that may be causing – or may lead to – the
349		cond	itions listed below. The owner or operator must conduct these inspections
350		often	a enough to identify problems in time to correct them before they harm
351		huma	an health or the environment.
352			
353 354		1)	Release of hazardous waste constituents to the environment, or
355 356		2)	A threat to human health.
357	b)	Writ	ten schedule.
358	0)	******	ton bonoune.
359		1)	The owner or operator must develop and follow a written schedule for
360		-,	inspecting all monitoring equipment, safety and emergency equipment,
361			security devices, and operating and structural equipment (such as dikes
362			and sump pumps) that are important to preventing, detecting, or
363			responding to environmental or human health hazards.
364			
365		2)	The owner or operator must keep this schedule at the facility.
366		,	
367		3)	The schedule must identify the types of problems (e.g., malfunctions or
368		ŕ	deterioration) that are to be looked for during the inspection (e.g.,
369			inoperative sump pump, leaking fitting, eroding dike, etc.).
370			
371		4)	The frequency of inspection may vary for the items on the schedule.
372			However, the frequency should be based on the rate of deterioration of the
373			equipment and the probability of an environmental or human health
374			incident if the deterioration, malfunction, or any operator error goes
375			undetected between inspections. Areas subject to spills, such as loading
376			and unloading areas, must be inspected daily when in use, except for the
377			owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility, which must
378			inspect at least once each month after approval by the Agency, as
379			described in subsection (b)(5) of this Section. At a minimum, the
380			inspection schedule must include the items and frequencies called for in
381			Sections 725.274, 725.293, 725.295, 725.326, 725.360, 725.378, 725.404,
382			725.447, 725.477, 725.503, 725.933, 725.952, 725.953, 725.958, and
383			725.984 through 725.990, where applicable.
384			•
385		<u>5)</u>	The owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that
386			chooses to reduce its inspection frequency must fulfill the following
387			requirements

A) It must submit an application to the Agency. The application m identify its facility as a member of the National Environmental Performance Track Program, and it must identify the manageme units for reduced inspections and the proposed frequency of inspections. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must conducted at least once each month. B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of the Performance Tra				JCAR350725-0805429r01
identify its facility as a member of the National Environmental Performance Track Program, and it must identify the manageme units for reduced inspections and the proposed frequency of inspections. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must conducted at least once each month. B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the proper must intendiately notify the Agency of its change is ataus. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calenda days. The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not le	388			
identify its facility as a member of the National Environmental Performance Track Program, and it must identify the manageme units for reduced inspections and the proposed frequency of inspections. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must conducted at least once each month. B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the 403 Agency does not either deny the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates frequency of the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendary days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary. The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three	389		A)	It must submit an application to the Agency. The application must
Performance Track Program, and it must identify the management units for reduced inspections and the proposed frequency of inspections. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must conducted at least once each month. B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary. The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years fro	390			
units for reduced inspections and the proposed frequency of inspections. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must conducted at least once each month. B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension or notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary. The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection, the name of the	391			
inspections. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must conducted at least once each month. B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of an extension of the Performance Track member facility of the application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the notification and revert back to the notification of the performance Track inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations	392			
conducted at least once each month. B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. C) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations maded and the date, a	393			
Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the food-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
B) Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. c) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary. The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection, At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a not				
the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary Theowner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection, At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.			B)	Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of
application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this 399 Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day 400 deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Tra 402 member facility should consider the application approved if the 403 Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operato 404 406 60 61 61 61 64 64 64 64 64 64 65 66 66 66 66 66 67 68 66 66 67 68 67 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68			21	
Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of the prospection of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the notation of the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary the owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the noting a days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. C) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. C) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary the owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the notification of requipment or structure that the inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of requipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary the owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or				
member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates fr the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change i status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations mad and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates for the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendary. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extens to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the				
to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the notify the Agency of the notification and revert back to the no				
of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maint a copy of the application in the facility's operating record. C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change in the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change in status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the notification of equipment or structure that the inspection frequencies within seven calendary days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
407 408 409 410 C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 418 419 418 419 418 419 419 410 The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of 419 420 431 441 452 46 46 47 48 48 49 40 40 41 40 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41				
408 409 410 C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of 419 419 410 410 C) Any owner or operator facility owner or operator must place in its operating 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 417 418 419 419 419 419 410 410 C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of 419 410 410 410 411 411 412 413 414 415 415 416 417 418 418 419 419 419 419 420 420 421 421 421 422 422 423 424 420 420 421 422 423 424 420 420 421 422 423 424 420 420 421 422 423 424 420 420 420 421 421 422 423 424 420 420 420 421 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 428 428 428 428 429 428 429 428 429 429 429 429 420 420 420 421 421 422 423 424 426 426 427 428 428 428 428 428 429 428 429 429 429 429				
409 410 C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility 411 that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates fr 412 the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change i 413 status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating 414 record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the no 415 Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar 416 days. 417 418 c) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of 419 equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures the 420 the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where 421 hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken 422 immediately. 423 424 d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary 425 The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the 426 date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time 427 of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made 428 and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
410 C) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility 411 that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates fr 412 the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change i 413 status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating 414 record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the not 415 Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendary 416 days. 417 418 c) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of 419 equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that 420 the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where 421 hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken 422 immediately. 423 424 d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary 425 The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the 426 date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time 427 of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made 428 and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions. 429				a copy of the application in the facility's operating record.
that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change in status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the notation performance. Track inspection frequencies within seven calendary days. The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.			<i>C</i>)	American and an artist of a Deuferman Translation C. 114
the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change is status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the notification an			<u>C)</u>	•
status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the nother performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendary days. C) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the note Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendary days. The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendary days. 117 118 119 120 130 1418 1418 1418 1419 1418 1420 1430 1440				
416 417 418 c) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of 419 420 421 421 421 422 423 424 d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary 425 426 427 427 428 428 429 429 429 429 428 429				•
The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				days.
equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.		,	771	
the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.		c)		•
hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately. The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
immediately. 423 424 d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary 425 The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the 426 date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time 427 of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made 428 and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
423 424 d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary 425 The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the 426 date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time 427 of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made 428 and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions. 429				
424 d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary 425 The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the 426 date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time 427 of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made 428 and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions. 429			immediately.	
The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.				
date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.		d)		
of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.			The owner or	operator must keep these records for at least three years from the
428 and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions. 429				
429			-	
	428		and the date,	and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.
430 (Source: Amended at 32 III Reg. effective	429			
(Jource, Amended at 32 III. Reg, circulve)	430	(Sour	ce: Amended a	at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
431				
432 Sect 433	ion 725	.116 Pei	rsonne	l Training
434 435	a)	Person	nnel tra	aining program.
436 437 438 439 440 441 442		1)	instruin a v this p the el	ity personnel must successfully complete a program of classroom action or on-the-job training that teaches them to perform their duties way that ensures the facility's compliance with the requirements of part. The owner or operator must ensure that this program includes all lements described in the document required under subsection (d)(3) as Section.
443 444 445 446 447 448		2)	mana perso conti	program must be directed by a person trained in hazardous waste agement procedures, and must include instruction that teaches facility onnel hazardous waste management procedures (including ngency plan implementation) relevant to the positions in which they imployed.
449 450 451 452 453		3)	facili famil	minimum, the training program must be designed to ensure that ty personnel are able to respond effectively to emergencies by iarizing them with emergency procedures, emergency equipment and gency systems, including the following where applicable:
454 455 456			A)	Procedures for using, inspecting, repairing and replacing facility emergency and monitoring equipment;
457 458			B)	Key parameters for automatic waste feed cut-off systems;
459 460			C)	Communications or alarm systems;
461 462			D)	Response to fires or explosions;
463 464			E)	Response to groundwater contamination incidents; and
465 466			F)	Shutdown of operations.
467 468 469 470 471 472 473		4)	regul requi section	acility employees that receive emergency response training pursuant to federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) ations at 29 CFR 1910.120(p)(8) and 1910.120(q), the facility is not red to provide separate emergency response training pursuant to this on, provided that the overall facility OSHA emergency response and meets all the requirements of this Section.

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
474 475 476 477 478 479 480	b)	Facility personnel must successfully complete the program required in subsection (a) of this Section upon the effective date of these regulations or six months after the date of their employment or assignment to a facility or to a new position at a facility, whichever is later. Employees hired after the effective date of these regulations must not work in unsupervised positions until they have completed the training requirements of subsection (a) of this Section.
481 482 483	c)	Facility personnel must take part in an annual review of the initial training required in subsection (a) of this Section.
484 485 486	d)	The owner or operator must maintain the following documents and records at the facility:
487 488 489		 The job title for each position at the facility related to hazardous waste management and the name of the employee filling each job;
490 491 492 493 494 495		A written job description for each position listed under subsection (d)(1) of this Section. This description may be consistent in its degree of specificity with descriptions for other similar positions in the same company location or bargaining unit, but must include the requisite skill, education, or other qualifications and duties of facility personnel assigned to each position;
496 497 498 499 500		A written description of the type and amount of both introductory and continuing training that will be given to each person filling a position listed under subsection (d)(1) of this Section;
501 502 503 504		4) Records that document that the training or job experience required under subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this Section has been given to and completed by facility personnel.
505 506 507 508 509	e)	Training records on current personnel must be kept until closure of the facility. Training records on former employees must be kept for at least three years from the date the employee last worked at the facility. Personnel training records may accompany personnel transferred within the same company.
510 511 512		e: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) 19 Construction Quality Assurance Program
513 514	a)	CQA program.
515 516		1) A construction quality assurance (CQA) program is required for all

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
517 518 519 520 521 522 523			complemust of and spin implemental complemental complemen	e impoundment, waste pile and landfill units that are required to by with Sections 725.321(a), 725.354, and 725.401(a). The program ensure that the constructed unit meets or exceeds all design criteria secifications in this Part. The program must be developed and mented under the direction of a CQA officer that is a registered scional engineer.
524 525		2)		QA program must address the following physical components, applicable:
526 527 528			A)	Foundations;
529 530			B)	Dikes;
531 532 533			C) D)	Low-permeability soil liners; Geomembranes (flexible membrane liners);
534 535 536			E)	Leachate collection and removal systems and leak detection systems; and
537 538 539			F)	Final cover systems.
540 541 542 543 544 545	b)	progra a writ docun	am unde ten CQ nent the	plan. Before construction begins on a unit subject to the CQA er subsection (a) of this Section, the owner or operator must develop A plan. The plan must identify steps that will be used to monitor and quality of materials and the condition and manner of their The CQA plan must include the following:
546 547 548		1)	Identi constr	fication of applicable units and a description of how they will be ructed.
549 550		2)		fication of key personnel in the development and implementation of QA plan, and CQA officer qualifications.
551 552 553 554		3)	identi	cription of inspection and sampling activities for all unit components fied in subsection (a)(2) of this Section, including observations and hat will be used before, during and after construction to ensure that
555 556			the co	instruction materials and the installed unit components meet the inspecifications. The description must cover: Sampling size and
557 558 559			rejecti	ons; frequency of testing; data evaluation procedures; acceptance and ion criteria for construction materials; plans for implementing tive measures; and data or other information to be recorded and

560		retaine	ed in the operating record under Section 725.173.
561			
562	c)	Contents of pr	rogram.
563			
564		1) The C	QA program must include observations, inspections, tests and
565		measu	rements sufficient to ensure the following:
566			
567		A)	Structural stability and integrity of all components of the unit
568			identified in subsection (a)(2) of this Section;
569			
570		B)	Proper construction of all components of the liners, leachate
571			collection and removal system, leak detection system and final
572			cover system, according to permit specifications and good
573			engineering practices, and proper installation of all components
574			(e.g., pipes) according to design specifications;
575			
576		C)	Conformity of all materials used with design and other material
577			specifications under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.321, 724.351, and
578			724.401.
579			
580		2) The C	QA program must include test fills for compacted soil liners, using
581		the sai	me compaction methods as in the full-scale unit, to ensure that the
582		liners	are constructed to meet the hydraulic conductivity requirements of
583		35 Ill.	Adm. Code 724.321(c)(1), 724.351(c)(1), or 724.401(c)(1) in the
584		field.	Compliance with the hydraulic conductivity requirements must be
585		verifie	ed by using in-situ testing on the constructed test fill. The test fill
586		requir	ement is waived where data are sufficient to show that a constructed
587		soil lin	ner meets the hydraulic conductivity requirements of 35 Ill. Adm.
588		Code '	724.321(c)(1), $724.354(c)(1)$, or $724.401(c)(1)$ in the
589		field.	
590			
591	d)	Certification.	The owner or operator of units subject to this Section must submit
592		to the Agency	by certified mail or hand delivery, at least 30 days prior to
593		receiving was	te, a certification signed by the CQA officer that the CQA plan has
594		been successf	fully carried out and that the unit meets the requirements of Sections
595		725.321(a), 72	25.354, or 725.401(a). The owner or operator may receive waste in
596		the unit after	30 days from the Agency's receipt of the CQA certification unless
597		the Agency de	etermines in writing that the construction is not acceptable, or
598		extends the re	eview period for a maximum of 30 more days, or seeks additional
599		information fi	rom the owner or operator during this period. Documentation
600		supporting the	e CQA officer's certification must be furnished to the Agency upon
601		request.	
602		-	

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
603 604 605	e)	Final Agency determinations pursuant to this Section are deemed to be permit denials for purposes of appeal to the Board pursuant to Section 40 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/40].
606		
607	(Sourc	e: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
608		
609	SUB	PART D: CONTINGENCY PLAN AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES
610	~	
611	Section 725.1	52 Content of Contingency Plan
612	- \	
613	a)	The contingency plan must describe the actions facility personnel must take to
614 615		comply with Sections 725.151 and 725.156 in response to fires, explosions, or any unplanned sudden or non-sudden release of hazardous waste or hazardous waste
616		constituents to air, soil, or surface water at the facility.
617		constituents to air, soir, or surface water at the facility.
618	b)	If the owner or operator has already prepared a federal Spill Prevention Control
619	0)	and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan in accordance with 40 CFR Part 112 or 300, or
620		some other emergency or contingency plan, it needs only amend that plan to
621		incorporate hazardous waste management provisions that are sufficient to comply
622		with the requirements of this Part. The owner or operator may develop one
623		contingency plan that meets all regulatory requirements. USEPA has
624		recommended that the plan be based on the National Response Team's Integrated
625		Contingency Plan Guidance (One Plan). When modifications are made to non-
626		RCRA provisions in an integrated contingency plan, the changes do not trigger
627		the need for a RCRA permit modification.
628		
629		BOARD NOTE: The federal One Plan guidance appeared in the Federal Register
630		at 61 Fed. Reg. 28642 (June 5, 1996), and was corrected at 61 Fed. Reg. 31103
631		(June 19, 1996). USEPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response,
632		Chemical Emergency Preparedness and Prevention Office, has made these
633		documents available on-line for examination and download at
634		yosemite.epa.gov/oswer/Ceppoweb.nsf/content/serc-lepc-publications.htm.
635	`	Til and an anti-state of the state of the st
636	c)	The plan must describe arrangements agreed to by local police department, fire
637		departments, hospitals, contractors, and State and local emergency response teams
638 639		to coordinate emergency services, pursuant to Section 725.137.
640	4)	The plan must list names, addresses, and phone numbers (office and home) of all
641	d)	persons qualified to act as emergency coordinator (see Section 725.155), and this
642		list must be kept up to date. Where more than one person is listed one must be
643		named as primary emergency coordinator and others must be listed in the order in
644		which they will assume responsibility as alternates.
645		minor may will account responsitioning as arealisates
- 10		

JCAR350725-0805429r01 646 The plan must include a list of all emergency equipment at the facility (such as e) fire extinguishing systems, spill control equipment, communications and alarm 647 systems (internal and external), and decontamination equipment) where this 648 equipment is required. This list must be kept up to date. In addition, the plan 649 must include the location and a physical description of each item on the list and a 650 brief outline of its capabilities. 651 652 653 f) The plan must include an evacuation plan for facility personnel where there is a possibility that evacuation could be necessary. This plan must describe signals to 654 655 be used to begin evacuation, evacuation routes, and alternate evacuation routes (in cases where the primary routes could be blocked by releases of hazardous waste 656 or fires). 657 658 659 (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. , effective) 660 661 **Section 725.156 Emergency Procedures** 662 663 a) Whenever there is an imminent or actual emergency situation, the emergency coordinator (or his designee when the emergency coordinator is on call) must 664 665 immediately do the following: 666 1) He or she must activate internal facility alarms or communication systems, 667 where applicable, to notify all facility personnel; and 668 669 2) He or she must notify appropriate State or local agencies with designated 670 671 response roles if their help is needed. 672 Whenever there is a release, fire, or explosion, the emergency coordinator must 673 b) immediately identify the character, exact source, amount, and areala-real extent of 674 any released materials. He or she may do this by observation or review of facility 675 records or manifests and, if necessary, by chemical analysis. 676 677 Concurrently, the emergency coordinator must assess possible hazards to human 678 c) health or the environment that may result from the release, fire, or explosion. 679 This assessment must consider both direct and indirect effects of the release, fire, 680 or explosion (e.g., the effects of any toxic, irritating, or asphyxiating gases that are 681 generated, or the effects of any hazardous surface water runoffs from water or 682 683 chemical agents used to control fire and heat-induced explosions).

If the emergency coordinator determines that the facility has had a release, fire, or

explosion that could threaten human health or the environment outside the

facility, he or she must report his findings as follows:

684

685

686

687 688 d)

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
689 690 691 692		the e	s assessment indicates that evacuation of local areas may be advisable, mergency coordinator must immediately notify appropriate local prities. He or she must be available to help appropriate officials le whether local areas should be evacuated; and
693			or or action in the should be of actionated, and
694		2) The	emergency coordinator must immediately notify either the
695			rnment official designated as the on-scene coordinator for that
696		geog	raphical area (in the applicable regional contingency plan under
697		feder	al 40 CFR 300), or the National Response Center (using their 24-hour
698		toll f	ree number 800-424-8802). The report must include the following:
699		4.5	TI
700 701		A)	The name and telephone number of reporter;
701 702		D)	The name and address of facility:
702		B)	The name and address of facility;
704		C)	The time and type of incident (e.g., release, fire, etc.);
705		٥,	The time and type of mercanic (e.g., release, fire, etc.),
706		D)	The name and quantity of materials involved, to the extent known;
707		,	
708		E)	The extent of injuries, if any; and
709			
710		F)	The possible hazards to human health or the environment outside
711			the facility.
712	,	ъ :	
713	e)	-	mergency the emergency coordinator must take all reasonable
714 715			cessary to ensure that fires, explosions, and releases do not occur, ead to other hazardous waste at the facility. These measures must
716			ere applicable, stopping processes and operations, collecting and
717			eleased waste, and removing or isolating containers.
718		••••••	Toused waste, and removing of isolating contamers.
719	f)	If the facility	y stops operations in response to a fire, explosion or release, the
720	,		coordinator must monitor for leaks, pressure buildup, gas generation,
721		or ruptures in	n valves, pipes, or other equipment, wherever this is appropriate.
722			
723	g)		after an emergency, the emergency coordinator must provide for
724		-	ing, or disposing of recovered waste, contaminated soil, or surface
725		•	y other material that results from a release, fire, or explosion at the
726 727		facility.	
727		DOADD NO	OTE: Unless the awner or operator can demonstrate in asserdance
728		DOAKD NO	OTE: Unless the owner or operator can demonstrate in accordance

with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103(d) or (e) that the recovered material is not a

hazardous waste, the owner or operator becomes a generator of hazardous waste and must manage it in accordance with all applicable requirements of 35 III. Adm.

729 730

731

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
			JCAK330/23-0803429f01
732		Code	722, 723, and 725.
733			
734	h)	The e	emergency coordinator must ensure that, in the affected areas of the facility,
735	•	the fo	ollowing occur:
736			
737		1)	No waste that may be incompatible with the released material is treated,
738		,	stored, or disposed of until cleanup procedures are completed; and
739			
740		2)	All emergency equipment listed in the contingency plan is cleaned and fit
741		/	for its intended use before operations are resumed.
742			
743	i)	The c	owner or operator must notify the Agency and other appropriate State and
744	-/		authorities that the facility is in compliance with subsection (h) of this
745			on before operations are resumed in the affected areas of the facility.
746			
747	<u>i</u> j)	The o	owner or operator must note in the operating record the time, date, and details
748	÷1/		y incident that requires implementing the contingency plan. Within 15 days
749			the incident, it must submit a written report on the incident to the Agency.
750			eport must include the following information:
751		11101	oport must morate the following information.
752		1)	The name, address, and telephone number of the owner or operator;
753		1)	The hame, address, and telephone hamber of the content of epitator,
754		2)	The name, address, and telephone number of the facility;
755		2)	The name, address, and reseptions named or the factory,
756		3)	The date, time, and type of incident (e.g., fire, explosion, etc.);
757		٥)	The date, time, and type of meraem (e.g., me, expression, etc.),
758		4)	The name and quantity of materials involved;
759		7)	The name and quantity of materials involved,
760		5)	The extent of injuries, if any;
761		٥,	The extent of injuries, it ally,
762		6)	An assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the
763		O)	environment, where this is applicable; and
764			on thomas, there are apprecion, and
765		7)	The estimated quantity and disposition of recovered material that resulted
766		,,	from the incident.
767			Hom the medent.
768	(Sour	e An	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
769	(Sour		ionaca at 32 m. reg, enceave
770	STIRI	PARTI	E: MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING, AND REPORTING
771	БОВ	711(1)	E. MERIE EST STOTEM, RECORDINGENIO, TRID REPORTED
772	Section 725 1	71 He	se of Manifest System
773	Section (23.)	. 71 03	o or transport plants
774	a)	Recei	ipt of manifested hazardous waste.
, , –	a,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	IPV OI IIIGIIIIVOVA IIGEGIAVAO MUIV.

775			
776	1)	The f	following requirements apply until September 5, 2006: If a facility
77 7		receiv	ves hazardous waste accompanied by a manifest, the owner or
778		opera	tor or its agent must do each of the following:
779			
780		A)	It must sign and date each copy of the manifest to certify that the
781			hazardous waste covered by the manifest was received;
782			
783		B)	It must note any significant discrepancies in the manifest, as
784			defined in Section 725.172(a), on each copy of the manifest;
785			.,,
786		BOA	RD NOTE: An owner or operator of a facility whose procedures
787			Section 725.113(c) include waste analysis need not perform that
788			sis before signing the manifest and giving it to the transporter.
789		-	on 725.172(b), however, requires the owner or operator to report any
790			onciled discrepancy discovered during later analysis.
791			
792		C)	It must immediately give the transporter at least one copy of the
793		٠,	signed manifest;
794			5.5
795		D)	It must send a copy of the manifest to the generator and the
796		2)	Agency within 30 days of the date of delivery; and
797			rigonoj wiami os dajs si die dale si dem erj, and
798		E)	It must retain at the facility a copy of each manifest for at least
799		2,	three years after the date of delivery.
800			and your and all of don't ery.
801	2)	The f	ollowing requirements apply effective September 5, 2006:
802	2)	1110 1	onowing requirements uppry encentre percention 3, 2000.
803	<u>1</u> A)	If a fa	acility receives hazardous waste accompanied by a manifest, the
804	111)		er, operator, or its agent must sign and date the manifest, as indicated
805			esection (a)(2)(B) of this Section, to certify that the hazardous waste
806			red by the manifest was received, that the hazardous waste was
807			ved except as noted in the discrepancy space of the manifest, or that
808			azardous waste was rejected as noted in the manifest discrepancy
809			
810		space	·•
811	20)	If a f	acility receives a hazardous waste shipment accompanied by a
812	<u>2</u> ₿)		fest, the owner, operator, or its agent must do the following:
		main	lest, the owner, operator, or its agent must do the following.
813		A : \	It must sign and data by hand south convert the manifests
814		<u>A</u> i)	It must sign and date, by hand, each copy of the manifest;
815		D	L
816		<u>B</u> #)	It must note any discrepancies (as defined in Section 725.172(b))
817			on each copy of the manifest;

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
818				
819			<u>Ciii</u>)	It must immediately give the transporter at least one copy of the
820				manifest;
821				
822			$\underline{\mathbf{Div}}$)	It must send a copy of the manifest to the generator within 30 days
823				after delivery; and
824				
825			<u>E</u> ₩)	It must retain at the facility a copy of each manifest for at least
826				three years after the date of delivery.
827				
828		<u>3</u> C)	If a fa	cility receives hazardous waste imported from a foreign source, the
829			receiv	ring facility must mail a copy of the manifest to the following
830				ss within 30 days after delivery: International Compliance
831				ance Division, OFA/OECA (2254A), U.S. Environmental Protection
832			_	cy, Ariel Rios Building, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW,
833			Wash	ington, DC 20460.
834				
835				TE: Subsection (a)(1) of this Section corresponds with 40 CFR
836		265.7	1(a) (20	004), effective until September 5, 2006. Subsection (a)(2) of this
837		Section	on corre	sponds with 40 CFR 265.71(a) (2005), effective September 5, 2006.
838				
839	b)		-	eceives from a rail or water (bulk shipment) transporter hazardous
840				accompanied by a shipping paper containing all the information
841		-		ne manifest (excluding the USEPA identification numbers, generator
842				and signatures), the owner or operator or its agent must do each of
843		the fo	llowing	;
844		4.	.	
845		1)		st sign and date each copy of the manifest or shipping paper (if the
846				est has not been received) to certify that the hazardous waste
847			cover	ed by the manifest or shipping paper was received;
848		2)	T4	at water and all and disconnection on defined in Section
849		2)		st note any significant discrepancies, as defined in Section
850				72(a), in the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not been
851			recerv	ved) on each copy of the manifest or shipping paper;
852			DOM	RD NOTE: The owner or operator of a facility whose procedures
853 854				Section 725.113(c) include waste analysis need not perform that
855				sis before signing the shipping paper and giving it to the transporter.
856				on 725.172(b), however, requires reporting an unreconciled
857				epancy discovered during later analysis.
858			discit	paney discovered during fater analysis.
859		3)	It mus	st immediately give the rail or water (bulk shipment) transporter at
860		3)		one copy of the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not
300			icasi (sile copy of the maintest of shipping paper (if the maintest has not

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
861			been received);
862			,
863		4)	Forwarding copies of the manifest.
864		-/	S or production and the second
865			A) Until September 5, 2006: The facility owner or operator must send
866			a copy of the signed and dated manifest to the generator and to the
867			Agency within 30 days after the delivery; however, if the manifest
868			has not been received within 30 days after delivery, the owner or
869			operator, or its agent, must send a copy of the shipping paper
870			signed and dated to the generator; or
871			
872		<u>4B</u>)	Effective September 5, 2006: The owner or operator must send a copy of
873		_ /	the signed and dated manifest or a signed and dated copy of the shipping
874			paper (if the manifest has not been received within 30 days after delivery)
875			to the generator within 30 days after the delivery; and
876			
877			BOARD NOTE: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.123(c) requires the generator to
878			send three copies of the manifest to the facility when hazardous waste is
879			sent by rail or water (bulk shipment). Subsection (b)(4)(A) is derived
880			from 40 CFR 265.74(b)(4) (2004), effective until September 5, 2006.
881			Subsection (b)(4)(B) is derived from 40 CFR 265.74(b)(4) (2005),
882			effective September 5, 2006.
883			
884		5)	Retain at the facility a copy of the manifest and shipping paper (if signed
885			in lieu of the manifest at the time of delivery) for at least three years from
886			the date of delivery.
887			
888	c)	When	never a shipment of hazardous waste is initiated from a facility, the owner or
889		opera	tor of that facility must comply with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code
890		722.	
891			
892			RD NOTE: The provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134 are applicable to
893			n-site accumulation of hazardous wastes by generators. Therefore, the
894			sions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134 apply only to owners or operators that
895		are sh	sipping hazardous waste which they generated at that facility.
896			
897	d)		in three working days of the receipt of a shipment subject to Subpart H of 35
898			dm. Code 722, the owner or operator of the facility must provide a copy of
899			acking document bearing all required signatures to the notifier; to the Office
900			forcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Compliance, Enforcement
901			ring, Targeting and Data Division (2222A), Environmental Protection
902			cy, 401 M St., SW, Washington, DC 20460; to the Bureau of Land, Division
903		of La	nd Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, P.O. Box

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
904			6, Springfield, IL 62794-9276; and to competent authorities of all other
905		conce	erned countries. The original copy of the tracking document must be
906		maint	tained at the facility for at least three years from the date of signature.
907			
908 909	(Sour	ce: Am	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
910	Section 725.	172 M:	anifest Discrepancies
911			
912	a)	The f	following requirements apply until September 5, 2005:
913			
914		1)	Manifest discrepancies are differences between the quantity or type of
915			hazardous waste designated on the manifest or shipping paper and the
916			quantity or type of hazardous waste a facility actually receives.
917			
918		2)	Significant discrepancies in quantity are defined as follows:
919			
920			A) For bulk waste, variations greater than 10 percent in weight, and
921			
922			B) For batch waste, any variation in piece count, such as a
923			discrepancy of one drum in a truckload.
924			
925		3)	Significant discrepancies in type are obvious differences that can be
926			discovered by inspection or waste analysis, such as waste solvent
927			substituted for waste acid or toxic constituents not reported on the
928			manifest or shipping paper.
929			
930		4)	Upon discovering a significant discrepancy, the owner or operator must
931			attempt to reconcile the discrepancy with the waste generator or
932			transporter (e.g., with telephone conversations). If the discrepancy is not
933			resolved within 15 days after receiving the waste, the owner or operator
934			must immediately submit to the Agency a letter describing the discrepancy
935			and attempts to reconcile it and a copy of the manifest or shipping paper at
936			issue:
937			
938	b)	The f	ollowing requirements apply effective September-5, 2005:
939			
940	<u>a</u> 1)	"Man	ifest discrepancies" are defined as any one of the following:
941			
942		<u>1</u> A)	Significant differences (as defined by subsection (b)(2) of this Section)
943			between the quantity or type of hazardous waste designated on the
944			manifest or shipping paper, and the quantity and type of hazardous waste a
945			facility actually receives;
946			

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
947		<u>2</u> B)	Rejected wastes, which may be a full or partial shipment of hazardous
948			waste that the treatment, storage, or disposal facility cannot accept; or
949		200	Contained and durant article and analysis that are and the according limits for
950		<u>3</u> C)	Container residues, which are residues that exceed the quantity limits for
951			empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b).
952 953	h2)	"Cian	ificant differences in quantity" are defined as the appropriate of the
953 954	<u>b</u> 2)	_	wing: for bulk waste, variations greater than 10 percent in weight; or, for
955			waste, any variation in piece count, such as a discrepancy of one drum in a
956			load. "Significant differences in type" are defined as obvious differences
957			an be discovered by inspection or waste analysis, such as waste solvent
958			ituted for waste acid, or as toxic constituents not reported on the manifest or
959			ing paper.
960		ынрр	
961	<u>c</u> 3)	Upon	discovering a significant difference in quantity or type, the owner or
962	,		tor must attempt to reconcile the discrepancy with the waste generator or
963			porter (e.g., with telephone conversations). If the discrepancy is not resolved
964			n 15 days after receiving the waste, the owner or operator must immediately
965			it to the Agency a letter describing the discrepancy and attempts to reconcile
966		it, and	d a copy of the manifest or shipping paper at issue.
967			
968	<u>d</u> 4)	Rejec	tion of hazardous waste.
969			
970		<u>1</u> A)	Upon rejecting waste or identifying a container residue that exceeds the
971			quantity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
972			721.107(b), the facility must consult with the generator prior to forwarding
973			the waste to another facility that can manage the waste. If it is impossible
974			to locate an alternative facility that can receive the waste, the facility may
975 976			return the rejected waste or residue to the generator. The facility must
976 977			send the waste to the alternative facility or to the generator within 60 days
977 978			after the rejection or the container residue identification.
978 979		2D)	While the facility is making arrangements for forwarding rejected wastes
979 980		<u>2</u> B)	or residues to another facility under this Section, it must ensure that either
981			the delivering transporter retains custody of the waste, or the facility must
982			provide for secure, temporary custody of the waste, of the lability must
983			the waste to the first transporter designated on the manifest prepared under
984			subsection (e)(b)(5) or (f)(b)(6) of this Section.
985			727(a)(a) 27 77(a)(a) 27 770
986	<u>e</u> 5)	Exce	pt as provided in subsection (e)(7)(b)(5)(G) of this Section, for full or partial
987	Ξ-,		rejections and residues that are to be sent off-site to an alternate facility, the
988			ty is required to prepare a new manifest in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm.

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
989		Code	722.120(a) and the following instructions set forth in subsections (e)(1)
990		throu	gh (e)(6) of this Section:
991			
992		<u>l</u> A)	Write the generator's USEPA identification number in Item 1 of the new
993			manifest. Write the generator's name and mailing address in Item 5 of the
994			new manifest. If the mailing address is different from the generator's site
995			address, then write the generator's site address in the designated space in
996			Item 5.
997			
998		<u>2</u> ₿)	Write the name of the alternate designated facility and the facility's
999			USEPA identification number in the designated facility block (Item 8) of
1000			the new manifest.
1001		20)	
1002		<u>3</u> C)	Copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the old manifest to
1003			the Special Handling and Additional Information Block of the new
1004 1005			manifest, and indicate that the shipment is a residue or rejected waste from
1005			the previous shipment.
1007		4 D)	Copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the new manifest to
1007		<u>+</u> D)	the manifest reference number line in the Discrepancy Block of the old
1009			manifest (Item 18a).
1010			mamost (nom 10a).
1011		<u>5</u> €)	Write the USDOT description for the rejected load or the residue in Item 9
1012		<u>v</u> L)	(USDOT Description) of the new manifest and write the container types,
1013			quantity, and volumes of waste.
1014			4
1015		<u>6</u> F)	Sign the Generator's/Offeror's Certification to certify, as the offeror of the
1016		- /	shipment, that the waste has been properly packaged, marked and labeled
1017			and is in proper condition for transportation.
1018			• •
1019		<u>7G</u>)	For full load rejections that are made while the transporter remains present
1020			at the facility, the facility may forward the rejected shipment to the
1021			alternate facility by completing Item 18b of the original manifest and
1022			supplying the information on the next destination facility in the Alternate
1023			Facility space. The facility must retain a copy of this manifest for its
1024			records, and then give the remaining copies of the manifest to the
1025			transporter to accompany the shipment. If the original manifest is not
1026			used, then the facility must use a new manifest and comply with
1027			subsections $(e)(1)(b)(5)(A)$ through $(e)(6)(b)(5)(F)$ of this Section.
1028			
1029	<u>f</u> 6)		pt as provided in subsection $(f)(7)(b)(6)(G)$ of this Section, for rejected
1030			es and residues that must be sent back to the generator, the facility is required
1031		to pre	epare a new manifest in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.120(a) and

1032		the fo	Howing instructions set forth in subsections (f)(1) through (f)(6) of this			
1033		Section:				
1034						
1035		<u>1</u> A)	Write the facility's USEPA identification number in Item 1 of the new			
1036			manifest. Write the generator's name and mailing address in Item 5 of the			
1037			new manifest. If the mailing address is different from the generator's site			
1038			address, then write the generator's site address in the designated space for			
1039			Item 5.			
1040						
1041		<u>2</u> B)	Write the name of the initial generator and the generator's USEPA			
1042			identification number in the designated facility block (Item 8) of the new			
1043			manifest.			
1044						
1045		<u>3</u> C)	Copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the old manifest to			
1046		= = /	the Special Handling and Additional Information Block of the new			
1047			manifest, and indicate that the shipment is a residue or rejected waste from			
1048			the previous shipment.			
1049			the previous simplifient.			
1050		<u>4</u> D)	Copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the new manifest to			
1051		<u>1</u> D)	the manifest reference number line in the Discrepancy Block of the old			
1052			manifest (Item 18a).			
1053			manticot (tioni 10a).			
1054		<u>5</u> €)	Write the USDOT description for the rejected load or the residue in Item 9			
1055		<u>5</u> L)	(USDOT Description) of the new manifest and write the container types,			
1056			quantity, and volumes of waste.			
1050			quantity, and volumes of waste.			
1058		<u>6</u> ₽)	Sign the Generator's/Offeror's Certification to certify, as offeror of the			
1059		$\overline{\Omega}$	shipment, that the waste has been properly packaged, marked and labeled			
1060			and is in proper condition for transportation.			
1061			and is in proper condition for transportation.			
1062		<u>7</u> G)	For full load rejections that are made while the transporter remains at the			
1063		<u>7</u> 0)	facility, the facility may return the shipment to the generator with the			
1064			original manifest by completing Item 18b of the manifest and supplying			
1065			the generator's information in the Alternate Facility space. The facility			
1066			must retain a copy for its records and then give the remaining copies of the			
1067			manifest to the transporter to accompany the shipment. If the original			
1068			manifest is not used, then the facility must use a new manifest and comply			
1069			with subsections $(f)(1)(b)(6)(A)$ through $(f)(6)(b)(6)(F)$ of this Section.			
1009			with subsections (TATAOAOAT) through (TAOAOAT) of this section.			
1070	σ7)	If a fa	cility rejects a waste or identifies a container residue that exceeds the			
1071	g 7)		ity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b)			
1072			t has signed, dated, and returned a copy of the manifest to the delivering			
1074			orter or to the generator, the facility must amend its copy of the manifest to			
10/4		uansp	forter of to the generator, the facility must affect its copy of the mannest to			

indicate the rejected wastes or residues in the discrepancy space of the amended manifest. The facility must also copy the manifest tracking number from Item 4 of the new manifest to the Discrepancy space of the amended manifest, and must re-sign and date the manifest to certify to the information as amended. The facility must retain the amended manifest for at least three years from the date of amendment, and must, within 30 days, send a copy of the amended manifest to the transporter and generator that received copies prior to their being amended. BOARD NOTE: Subsection (a) is derived from 40 CFR 265-72 (2004), effective until September 5, 2006. BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b) is derived from 40 CFR 265-72 (2005), effective September 5, 2006. Suscetion 725.173 Operating Record Section 725.173 Operating Record The owner or operator must keep a written operating record at the facility. The following information must be recorded as it becomes available and maintained in the operating record for three years unless otherwise provided as followsumtil closure of the facility: A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility. BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements.				JCAR350725-0805429r01			
BOARD NOTE: Subsection (a) is derived from 40 CFR 265.72 (2004), effective until September 5, 2006. Subsection (b) is derived from 40 CFR 265.72 (2008), effective September 5, 2006. (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 725.173 Operating Record Section 725.173 Operating Record The owner or operator must keep a written operating record at the facility. Description and the operating record as it becomes available and maintained in the operating record for three years unless otherwise provided as followsuntil elosure of the facility: A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or method and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility: The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.447, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;	1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081		manife of the re-sign facility amend	new manifest to the Discrepancy space of the amended manifest, and must and date the manifest to certify to the information as amended. The y must retain the amended manifest for at least three years from the date of liment, and must, within 30 days, send a copy of the amended manifest to			
1088 1089 1089 1089 1090 1091 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1097 1098 1098 1098 1099 1099 1099 1099 1099	1083 1084 1085	September 5, 2006. Subsection (b) is derived from 40 CFR 265.72 (2005), effective					
1090 1091 a) The owner or operator must keep a written operating record at the facility. 1092 1093 b) The following information must be recorded as it becomes available and maintained in the operating record for three years unless otherwise provided as followsuntil closure of the facility: 1096 1097 1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1100 1101 1102 2) The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1109 1110 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101 1101	1087 1088						
1091 a) The owner or operator must keep a written operating record at the facility. 1092 1093 b) The following information must be recorded as it becomes available and maintained in the operating record for three years unless otherwise provided as followsuntil closure of the facility: 1096 1097 1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1100 2) The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1109 BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. 1110 BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116 1111 The specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116		Section 725	.173 Op	erating Record			
b) The following information must be recorded as it becomes available and maintained in the operating record for three years unless otherwise provided as followsuntil closure of the facility: 1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 100		2)	The ox	wher or operator must keep a written operating record at the facility			
b) The following information must be recorded as it becomes available and maintained in the operating record for three years unless otherwise provided as followsuntil closure of the facility: 1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 100 The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest, This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 100 BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;		aj	THEO	wher of operator must keep a written operating record at the lacinty.			
maintained in the operating record for three years unless otherwise provided as follows until closure of the facility: 1096 1097 1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1101 1102 2) The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1109 1110 1100 1110 1111 1111 1111 111		b)	The fo	allowing information must be recorded as it becomes available and			
1095 1096 1097 1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1101 1102 2) The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific-manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1109 1110 1100 1110 1111 1111 1111 111		o,		E .			
1096 1097 1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1101 1102 2) The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that shows of each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1109 1110 1100 1111 1111 1112 1113 1113 1113				• •			
1) A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 100			10110 11	<u></u>			
method or methods and date or dates of its treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility, as required by Appendix A to this Part. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 100 1100			1)	A description and the quantity of each hazardous waste received and the			
must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1101 1102 2) The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific-manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; 1109 1110 BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. 1112 1113 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;			-,	• •			
The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;	1099						
The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;	1100			must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility;			
at each location. For disposal facilities the location and quantity of each hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that shows of each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;	1101						
hazardous waste must be recorded on a map or diagram that showsof each cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross-references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;	1102		2)	The location of each hazardous waste within the facility and the quantity			
cell or disposal area. For all facilities this information must include cross- references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;	1103			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
references to specific manifest document numbers if the waste was accompanied by a manifest. This information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility; BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;							
1107 1108 1109 1110 1110 1110 1111 1111 1112 1113 12 1114 13 14 15 15 16 1725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;							
1108 1109 1110 BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. 1112 1113 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116 1100 11110 11111 1111 1111 1111 11				•			
1110 BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. 1112 1113 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;							
BOARD NOTE: See Sections 725.219, 725.379, and 725.409 for related requirements. 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;				operating record until closure of the facility;			
1111 requirements. 1112 1113 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;				DOADD NOTE OF Carl 705 010 705 070 and 705 400 formulated			
1112 1113 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests 1114 performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 1115 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1113 3) Records and results of waste analysis, waste determinations, and trial tests performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;				requirements.			
performed, as specified in Sections 725.113, 725.300, 725.325, 725.352, 725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;			2)	December and requite a favorete analysis average determinations, and trial tests			
725.373, 725.414, 725.441, 725.475, 725.502, 725.934, 725.963, and 1116 725.984 and 35 III. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;			3)	· ·			
725.984 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.104(a) and 728.107;							
III /				125.707 and 55 m. Adm. Code 120.107(a) and 120.101,			
Summary reports and details of all incidents that require implementing the			4)	Summary reports and details of all incidents that require implementing the			

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
1119		contingency plan, as specified in Section 725.156(j);
1120		contingency plan, as specified in Section 723.130(),
1121	5)	Records and results of inspections as required by Section 725.115(d)
1122	3)	(except these data need be kept only three years);
1123		(except mess data need so kept only three years),
1124	6)	Monitoring, testing, or analytical data, where required by Subpart F of this
1125	-,	Part or Sections 725.119, 725.190, 725.194, 725.291, 725.293, 725.295,
1126		725.324,725.322, 725.323, 725.326, 725.355, 725.359, 725.360, 725.376,
1127		725.378, 725.380(d)(1), 725.402, through 725.404, 725.447, 725.477,
1128		725.934(c) through (f), 725.935, 725.963(d) through (i), 725.964, and
1129		725.1083 through 725.990. Maintain in the operating record for three
1130		years, except for records and results pertaining to groundwater monitoring
1131		and cleanup, and response action plans for surface impoundments, waste
1132		piles, and landfills, which must be maintained in the operating record until
1133		closure of the facility;
1134		
1135		BOARD NOTE: As required by Section 725.194, monitoring data at
1136		disposal facilities must be kept throughout the post-closure period.
1137	5 \	
1138	7)	All closure cost estimates under Section 725.242 and, for disposal
1139		facilities, all post-closure cost estimates under Section 725.244 must be
1140 1141		maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility;
1141	9)	Decords of the quantities (and date of placement) for each chimment of
1142	8)	Records of the quantities (and date of placement) for each shipment of hazardous waste placed in land disposal units under an extension of the
1143		effective date of any land disposal restriction granted pursuant to 35 Ill.
1145		Adm. Code 728.105, a petition pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.106, or
1146		a certification under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.108 and the applicable notice
1147		required of a generator under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107(a). All of this
1148		information must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the
1149		facility;
1150		
1151	9)	For an off-site treatment facility, a copy of the notice and the certification
1152		and demonstration, if applicable, required of the generator or the owner or
1153		operator under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107 or 728.108;
1154		
1155	10)	For an on-site treatment facility, the information contained in the notice
1156		(except the manifest number) and the certification and demonstration, if
1157		applicable, required of the generator or the owner or operator under 35 Ill.
1158		Adm. Code 728.107 or 728.108;
1159		
1160	11)	For an off-site land disposal facility, a copy of the notice and the
1161		certification and demonstration, if applicable, required of the generator or

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
1162 1163		the owner or operator of a treatment facility under 35 III. Adm. Code 728.107 or 728.108;
1164 1165 1166 1167 1168	12)	For an on-site land disposal facility, the information contained in the notice required of the generator or owner or operator of a treatment facility under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107, except for the manifest number, and the certification and demonstration, if applicable, required under 35 Ill. Adm.
1169 1170	4.	Code 728.107 or 728.108;
1171 1172 1173 1174	13)	For an off-site storage facility, a copy of the notice and the certification and demonstration, if applicable, required of the generator or the owner or operator under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107 or 728.108; and
1175 1176 1177 1178	14)	For an on-site storage facility, the information contained in the notice (except the manifest number) and the certification and demonstration, if applicable, required of the generator or the owner or operator under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107 or 728.108; and-
1179 1180 1181 1182 1183	<u>15)</u>	Monitoring, testing or analytical data, and corrective action, where required by Sections 725.190 and 725.193(d)(2) and (d)(5), and the certification, as required by Section 725.196(f), must be maintained in the operating record until closure of the facility.
1184 1185 1186	(Source: An	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
1187 1188	Section 725.176 U	nmanifested Waste Report
1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196	for tr with as de from oper 15 da subn	following requirements apply until September 5, 2005: If a facility accepts eatment, storage, or disposal any hazardous waste from an off-site source out an accompanying manifest or without an accompanying shipping paper, scribed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723.120(e)(2), and, if the waste is not excluded the manifest requirement by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105, then the owner or not must prepare and submit a single copy of a report to the Agency within any after receiving the waste. The unmanifested waste report must be intended in USEPA form 8700-13B. Such report must be designated
1197 1198 1199	"Unr 1)	The USEPA identification number, name, and address of the facility;
1200 1201 1202	2)	The date the facility received the waste;
1203 1204	3)	The USEPA identification number, name, and address of the generator and the transporter, if available;

1205			
1206		4)	A description and the quantity of each unmanifested hazardous waste the
1207			facility received;
1208			
1209		5)	The method of treatment, storage, or disposal for each hazardous waste;
1210			
1211		6)	The certification signed by the owner or operator of the facility or its
1212		•	authorized representative; and
1213			•
1214		7)	A brief explanation of why the waste was unmanifested, if known.
1215		,	
1216	a b)	The f	following requirements apply effective September 5, 2005: If a facility
1217	- /		ots for treatment, storage, or disposal any hazardous waste from an off-site
1218		_	e without an accompanying manifest, or without an accompanying shipping
1219			, as described by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723.120(e), and if the waste is not
1220			ided from the manifest requirement by 35 III. Adm. Code 260 through 265,
1221			the owner or operator must prepare and submit a letter to the Agency within
1222			lys after receiving the waste. The unmanifested waste report must contain
1223			ollowing information:
1224			
1225		1)	The USEPA identification number, name, and address of the facility;
1226		-/	,
1227		2)	The date the facility received the waste;
1228		_)	The date the facility received the masse,
1229		3)	The USEPA identification number, name, and address of the generator and
1230		٥,	the transporter, if available;
1231			the nanoporter, if a variable,
1232		4)	A description and the quantity of each unmanifested hazardous waste the
1233		•,	facility received;
1234			ineling received,
1235		5)	The method of treatment, storage, or disposal for each hazardous waste;
1236		3,	The modica of traumon, otorage, or disposal for each name of a waste,
1237		6)	The certification signed by the owner or operator of the facility or its
1238		o,	authorized representative; and
1239			aumorized representative, and
1240		7)	A brief explanation of why the waste was unmanifested, if known.
1241		')	The original and the state of the second of
1242	<u>b)</u>	This	subsection (b) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.76(b), which USEPA has
1243	<u>01</u>		ed "reserved." This statement maintains structural consistency with the
1243			sponding federal regulations.
1244		COLLE	sponding rederal regulations.
1245	RO4	איר עם	TE: Small quantities of hazardous waste are excluded from regulation under
1240			do not require a manifest. Where a facility received unmanifested
1241	uns I	an t and	do not require a manness. Where a facility received unimaniscond

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
1248	hazardous	waste, US	SEPA has suggested that the owner or operator obtain from each
1249	generator	a certificat	tion that the waste qualifies for exclusion. Otherwise, USEPA has
1250			wner or operator file an unmanifested waste report for the hazardous
1251			ubsection (a) is derived from 40 CFR 265.76 (2004), effective until
1252	Septembe	r 5, 2006.	Subsection (b) is derived from 40 CFR 265.76 (2005), effective
1253	Septembe	r 5, 2006.	
1254			
1255	(Source:	Amended a	at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
1256			
1257		SUB	PART F: GROUNDWATER MONITORING
1258			
1259	Section 725.190	Applicabi	ility
1260			
1261			r operator of a surface impoundment, landfill, or land treatment
1262		-	s used to manage hazardous waste must implement a groundwater
1263			rogram capable of determining the facility's impact on the quality of
1264	_		in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility, except as Section
1265	72	5.101 and	subsection (c) of this Section provide otherwise.
1266			
1267	•	•	bsections (c) and (d) of this Section provide otherwise, the owner or
1268			t install, operate, and maintain a groundwater monitoring system that
1269			quirements of Section 725.191 and must comply with Sections
1270			ugh 725.194. This groundwater monitoring program must be carried
1271		•	e active life of the facility and for disposal facilities during the post-
1272	cle	osure care	period as well.
1273			
1274	•	-	the groundwater monitoring requirements of this Subpart F may be
1275			owner or operator can demonstrate that there is a low potential for
1276		-	hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents from the facility via
1277			st aquifer to water supply wells (domestic, industrial, or agricultural)
1278			water. This demonstration must be in writing and must be kept at
1279		-	This demonstration must be certified by a qualified geologist or
1280	ge	otechnical	engineer and must establish the following:
1281	4.	- T	
1282	1)	_	octential for migration of hazardous waste or hazardous waste
1283			ituents from the facility to the uppermost aquifer by an evaluation of
1284		the fo	ollowing information:
1285			
1286		A)	A water balance of precipitation, evapotranspiration, runoff, and
1287			infiltration; and
1288		-	
1289		B)	Unsaturated zone characteristics (i.e., geologic materials, physical
1290			properties, and depth to ground water); and

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
1291				
1292		2)	Ther	potential for hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents that
1293		2.)	•	the uppermost aquifer to migrate to a water supply well or surface
1294				r by an evaluation of the following information:
1295			water	by an evaluation of the following information.
1296			A)	Saturated zone characteristics (i.e., geologic materials, physical
1297			11)	properties, and rate of groundwater flow); and
1298				properties, and rate of ground water from /, and
1299			B)	The proximity of the facility to water supply wells or surface
1300			2)	water.
1301				THE COLOR
1302	d)	If an	owner o	or operator assumes (or knows) that groundwater monitoring of
1303	-)			rameters in accordance with Sections 725.191 and 725.192 would
1304			-	ically significant increases (or decreases in the case of pH) when
1305				ursuant to Section 725.193(b), it may install, operate, and maintain an
1306				oundwater monitoring system (other than the one described in Sections
1307			_	725.192). If the owner or operator decides to use an alternate
1308				r monitoring system it must have done as follows:
1309		Ü		
1310		1)	The₽	By November 19, 1981, the owner or operator must develophave
1311		,	subm	nitted to the USEPA Region 5 a specific plan, certified by a qualified
1312			geolo	ogist or geotechnical engineer, that satisfies the requirements of
1313			feder	ral 40 CFR 265.93(d)(3) for an alternate groundwater monitoring
1314			syste	em. This plan is to be placed in the facility's operating record and
1315			main	ntained until closure of the facility;
1316				
1317		2)	<u>The</u> ₽	By November 19, 1981, the owner or operator must have initiated the
1318			deter	rminations specified in federal 40 CFR 265.93(d)(4);
1319				
1320		3)	The o	owner or operator must <u>preparehave prepared and submitted</u> a written
1321			repor	rt in accordance with Section 725.193(d)(5) and place it in the
1322			<u>facili</u>	ity's operating record and maintain until closure of the facility;
1323				
1324		4)		owner or operator must continue to make the determinations specified
1325				ection 725.193(d)(4) on a quarterly basis until final closure of the
1326			facili	ity; and
1327				

requirements in Section 725.194(b).

5)

e)

1328

1329 1330

1331

1332 1333 The owner or operator must comply with the recordkeeping and reporting

The groundwater monitoring requirements of this Subpart F may be waived with

respect to any surface impoundment of which the following is true:

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
1334 1335 1336 1337 1338	1)	The impoundment is used to neutralize wastes that are hazardous solely because they exhibit the corrosivity characteristic pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.122 or which are listed as hazardous wastes in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 only for this reason; and
1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347	2)	The impoundment contains no other hazardous wastes, if the owner or operator can demonstrate that there is no potential for migration of hazardous wastes from the impoundment. The demonstration must establish, based upon consideration of the characteristics of the wastes and the impoundment, that the corrosive wastes will be neutralized to the extent that they no longer meet the corrosivity characteristic before they can migrate out of the impoundment. The demonstration must be in writing and must be certified by a qualified professional.
1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354	gr F pr by	permit or enforceable document can contain alternative requirements for oundwater monitoring that replace all or part of the requirements of this Subpart applicable to a regulated unit (as defined in 35 III. Adm. Code 724.190), as ovided pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 703.161, where the Board has determined an adjusted standard granted pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 28.1] and Subpart D of 35 III. Adm. Code 104 the following:
1355 1356 1357 1358 1359	1)	The regulated unit is situated among solid waste management units (or areas of concern), a release has occurred, and both the regulated unit and one or more solid waste management units (or areas of concern) are likely to have contributed to the release; and
1360 1361 1362 1363 1364	2)	It is not necessary to apply the groundwater monitoring requirements of this Subpart F because the alternative requirements will adequately protect human health and the environment. The alternative standards for the regulated unit must meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.201(a).
1365 1366	(Source:	Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
1367 1368	Section 725.193	Preparation, Evaluation and Response
1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376	ar de de fo	y no later than November 19, 1981, the owner or operator must have prepared outline of a groundwater quality assessment program. The outline must escribe a more comprehensive groundwater monitoring program (than that escribed in Sections 725.191 and 725.192) capable of determining each of the llowing: Whether hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents have entered
13/0	1)	whether nazardous waste of nazardous waste constituents have entered

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
1377			the groundwater;
1378			<i>8</i> ,
1379		2)	The rate and extent of migration of hazardous waste or hazardous waste
1380		_/	constituents in the groundwater; and
1381			<i>3</i>
1382		3)	The concentrations of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in
1383		,	the groundwater.
1384			
1385	b)	For 6	each indicator parameter specified in Section 725.192(b)(3), the owner or
1386	·		ator must calculate the arithmetic mean and variance, based on at least four
1387			cate measurements on each sample, for each well monitored in accordance
1388		_	Section 725.192(d)(2) and compare these results with its initial background
1389			metic mean. The comparison must consider individually each of the wells in
1390			nonitoring system and must use the Student's t-test at the 0.01 level of
1391			ficance (see Appendix D) to determine statistically significant increases (and
1392			eases, in the case of pH) over initial background.
1393			
1394	c)	Well	comparisons.
1395			
1396		1)	If the comparisons for the upgradient wells made under subsection (b) of
1397			this Section show a significant increase (or pH decrease) the owner or
1398			operator must submit this information in accordance with Section
1399			725.194(a)(2)(B).
1400			
1401		2)	If the comparisons for downgradient wells made under subsection (b) of
1402			this Section show a significant increase (or pH decrease) the owner or
1403			operator must then immediately obtain additional groundwater samples for
1404			those downgradient wells where a significant difference was detected, split
1405			the samples in two and obtain analyses of all additional samples to
1406			determine whether the significant difference was a result of laboratory
1407			error.
1408			
1409	d)	Noti	ce to the Agency.
1410			
1411		1)	If the analyses performed under subsection (c)(2) of this Section confirm
1412			the significant increase (or pH decrease) the owner or operator must
1413			provide written notice to the Agency – within seven days after the date of
1414			such confirmation – that the facility may be affecting groundwater quality.
1415			
1416		2)	Within 15 days after the notification under subsection (d)(1) of this
1417			Section, the owner or operator must develop and submit to the Agency a
1418			specific plan, based on the outline required under subsection (a) of this
1419			Section and certified by a qualified geologist or geotechnical engineer for

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
1420		a gro	oundwater quality assessment program at the facility. This plan must
1421		be pl	aced in the facility operating record and be maintained until closure
1422		of th	e facility.
1423			
1424	3)	The	plan to be submitted under Section 725.190(d)(1) or subsection (d)(2)
1425			is Section must specify all of the following:
1426			
1427		A)	The number, location, and depth of wells;
1428			·
1429		B)	Sampling and analytical methods for those hazardous wastes or
1430			hazardous waste constituents in the facility;
1431			
1432		C)	Evaluation procedures, including any use of previously gathered
1433			groundwater quality information; and
1434			
1435		D)	A schedule of implementation.
1436			•
1437	4)	The	owner or operator must implement the groundwater quality
1438			sment plan that satisfies the requirements of subsection (d)(3) of this
1439		Secti	on and, at a minimum, determine each of the following:
1440			
1441		A)	The rate and extent of migration of the hazardous waste or
1442			hazardous waste constituents in the groundwater; and
1443			·
1444		B)	The concentrations of the hazardous waste or hazardous waste
1445			constituents in the groundwater.
1446			ū
1447	5)	The	owner or operator must make his first determination under subsection
1448) of this Section, as soon as technically feasible and, and prepare
1449		<u>awitl</u>	nin 15 days after that determination, submit to the Agency a written
1450		repoi	t containing an assessment of the groundwater quality. This report
1451		must	be placed in the facility operating record and be maintained until
1452		closu	are of the facility.
1453			
1454	6)	If the	e owner or operator determines, based on the results of the first
1455		deter	mination under subsection (d)(4) of this Section, that no hazardous
1456		waste	e or hazardous waste constituents from the facility have entered the
1457			ndwater, then he may reinstate the indicator evaluation program
1458		_	ribed in Section 725.192 and subsection (b) of this Section. If the
1459			er or operator reinstates the indicator evaluation program, he must so
1460			y the Agency in the report submitted under subsection (d)(5) of this
1461		Secti	
1462			

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
1463	7)	If the o	owner or operator determines, based on the first determination under
1464		subsec	tion (d)(4) of this Section, that hazardous waste or hazardous waste
1465		constit	muents from the facility have entered the groundwater, then the
1466		owner	or operator must do either of the following:
1467			
1468		A)	It must continue to make the determinations required under
1469			subsection (d)(4) of this Section on a quarterly basis until final
1470			closure of the facility if the groundwater quality assessment plan
1471			was implemented prior to final closure of the facility; or
1472			
1473		B)	It may cease to make the determinations required under subsection
1474			(d)(4) of this Section if the groundwater quality assessment plan
1475			was implemented during the post-closure care period.
1476			
1477			ng any other provision of this Subpart F, any groundwater quality
1478			satisfy the requirements of subsection (d)(4) of this Section that is
1479		•	to final closure of the facility must be completed and reported in
1480	ac	cordance wi	ith subsection (d)(5) of this Section.
1481			
1482			bundwater is monitored to satisfy the requirements of subsection
1483		, .	Section at least annually the owner or operator must evaluate the
1484		-	dwater surface elevations obtained under Section 725.192(e) to
1485			ether the requirements under Section 725.191(a) for locating the
1486		•	ells continues to be satisfied. If the evaluation shows that Section
1487		` '	no longer satisfied, the owner or operator must immediately modify
1488			ocation or depth of the monitoring wells to bring the groundwater
1489	mo	onitoring sy	stem into compliance with this requirement.
1490	40		(00 TH D
1491	(Source:	Amended at	t 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
1492		CLIDD A D	T.C. CLOSUDE AND DOST CLOSUDE CARE
1493		SUBPAK	T G: CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE
1494	Ca.41 535 313	() DI	and Assert descent of Disc.
1495	Section /25.212	Closure Pi	an; Amendment of Plan
1496	a) W	-itton mlan	Within air months of on the effective data of the mile that first
1497 1498	,	-	Within six months after the effective date of the rule that first ility to provisions of this Section, the owner or operator of a
1499 1500			ste management facility must have a written closure plan. Until
			s completed and certified in accordance with Section 725.215, a
1501			ost current plan must be furnished to the Agency upon request
1502			nest by mail. In addition, for facilities without approved plans, it
1503		-	provided during site inspections on the day of inspection to any
1504	01	ncer, emplo	yee, or representative of the Agency.
1505			

1506	b)	Conte	ent of plan. The plan must identify the steps necessary to perform partial or
1507		final	closure of the facility at any point during its active life. The closure plan
1508		must	include the following minimal information:
1509			•
1510		1)	A description of how each hazardous waste management unit at the
1511		,	facility will be closed in accordance with Section 725.211;
1512			,
1513		2)	A description of how final closure of the facility will be conducted in
1514		_,	accordance with Section 725.211. The description must identify the
1515			maximum extent of the operation that will be unclosed during the active
1516			life of the facility;
1517			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1518		3)	An estimate of the maximum inventory of hazardous wastes ever on-site
1519		-,	over the active life of the facility and a detailed description of the methods
1520			to be used during partial and final closure, including, but not limited to
1521			methods for removing, transporting, treating, storing, or disposing of all
1522			hazardous waste, and identification of and the types of off-site hazardous
1523			waste management units to be used, if applicable;
1524			waste management ands to be about, is approved,
1525		4)	A detailed description of the steps needed to remove or decontaminate all
1526		.,	hazardous waste residues and contaminated containment system
1527			components, equipment, structures, and soils during partial and final
1528			closure including, but not limited to, procedures for cleaning equipment
1529			and removing contaminated soils, methods for sampling and testing
1530			surrounding soils, and criteria for determining the extent of
1531			decontamination necessary to satisfy the closure performance standard;
1532			decontainment incomes to survey the electric performance electric,
1533		5)	A detailed description of other activities necessary during the partial and
1534		0)	final closure periodsperiod to ensure that all partial closures and final
1535			closure satisfy the closure performance standards, including, but not
1536			limited to, groundwater monitoring, leachate collection, and runon and
1537			runoff control;
1538			
1539		6)	A schedule for closure of each hazardous waste management unit and for
1540		-,	final closure of the facility. The schedule must include, at a minimum, the
1541			total time required to close each hazardous waste management unit and the
1542			time required for intervening closure activities that will allow tracking of
1543			the progress of partial and final closure. (For example, in the case of a
1544			landfill unit, estimates of the time required to treat or dispose of all
1545			hazardous waste inventory and of the time required to place a final cover
1546			must be included.);
1547			,
1548		7)	An estimate of the expected year of final closure for facilities that use trust
		.,	- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
1549				s to demonstrate financial assurance under Section 725.243 or
1550				245 and whose remaining operating life is less than twenty years, and
1551			tor ta	cilities without approved closure plans; and
1552		0)	Б	
1553		8)		facility where alternative requirements are established at a regulated
1554				ander Section 725.190(f), 725.210(d), or 725.240(d), as provided
1555				r 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.161, either the alternative requirements
1556 1557				ring to the regulated unit or a reference to the enforceable document ining those alternative requirements.
1558			Coma	ming those alternative requirements.
1559	c)	Ama	ndment	of plan. The owner or operator may amend the closure plan at any
1560	c)			the notification of partial or final closure of the facility. An owner or
1561			•	h an approved closure plan must submit a written request to the
1562		-		uthorize a change to the approved closure plan. The written request
1563		_	•	e a copy of the amended closure plan for approval by the Agency.
1564		mas	morade	the copy of the unionate closure plant for approval by the regulary.
1565		1)	The c	owner or operator must amend the closure plan whenever any of the
1566		,		wing occurs:
1567				
1568			A)	Changes in the operating plans or facility design affect the closure
1569			ĺ	plan;
1570				
1571			B)	Whenever there is a change in the expected year of closure, if
1572				applicable;
1573				
1574			C)	In conducting partial or final closure activities, unexpected events
1575				require a modification of the closure plan; or
1576				
1577			D)	The owner or operator requests the establishment of alternative
1578				requirements, as provided under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.161, to a
1579				regulated unit under Section 725.190(f), 725.210(c), or 725.240(d).
1580		2)	Tho	over on an anaton must am and the aleguna plan at least 60 days prior
1581 1582		2)		owner or operator must amend the closure plan at least 60 days prior e proposed change in facility design or operation, or no later than 60
1583				after an unexpected event has occurred that has affected the closure
1584				If an unexpected event occurs during the partial or final closure
1585				d, the owner or operator must amend the closure plan no later than 30
1586				after the unexpected event. These provisions also apply to owners or
1587				atter the unexpected event. These provisions also apply to owners of surface impoundments and waste piles that intended to
1588				we all hazardous wastes at closure, but are required to close as
1589				fills in accordance with Section 725.410.
1590				
1591		3)	An o	wner or operator with an approved closure plan must submit the
		~ /	0	L. L

JCAR350725-0805429r01 modified plan to the Agency at least 60 days prior to the proposed change 1592 1593 in facility design or operation, or no more than 60 days after an unexpected event has occurred that has affected the closure plan. If an 1594 1595 unexpected event has occurred during the partial or final closure period, the owner or operator must submit the modified plan no more than 30 days 1596 after the unexpected event. These provisions also apply to owners or 1597 operators of surface impoundments and waste piles that intended to 1598 remove all hazardous wastes at closure but are required to close as 1599 landfills in accordance with Section 725.410. If the amendment to the 1600 1601 plan is a Class 2 or 3 modification according to the criteria in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.280, the modification to the plan must be approved according to 1602 the procedures in subsection (d)(4) of this Section. 1603 1604 1605 4) The Agency may request modifications to the plan under the conditions 1606 described in subsection (c)(1) of this Section. An owner or operator with an approved closure plan must submit the modified plan within 60 days 1607 after the request from the Agency, or within 30 days if the unexpected 1608 event occurs during partial or final closure. If the amendment is 1609 considered a Class 2 or 3 modification according to the criteria in 35 Ill. 1610 Adm. Code 703.280, the modification to the plan must be approved in 1611 accordance with the procedures in subsection (d)(4) of this Section. 1612 1613 1614 d) Notification of partial closure and final closure. 1615 1) When notice is required. 1616 1617 1618 A) The owner or operator must submit the closure plan to the Agency at least 180 days prior to the date on which the owner or operator 1619 expects to begin closure of the first surface impoundment, waste 1620 pile, land treatment, or landfill unit, or final closure if it involves 1621 such a unit, whichever is earlier. 1622 1623 1624 B) The owner or operator must submit the closure plan to the Agency at least 45 days prior to the date on which the owner or operator 1625 expects to begin partial or final closure of a boiler or industrial 1626 furnace. 1627 1628 C) 1629 The owner or operator must submit the closure plan to the Agency 1630 at least 45 days prior to the date on which the owner or operator expects to begin final closure of a facility with only tanks, 1631 container storage, or incinerator units. 1632 1633 1634 D) An owner or operator with an approved closure plan must notify

635			the Agency in writing at least 60 days prior to the date on which
636			the owner or operator expects to begin closure of a surface
637			impoundment, waste pile, landfill, or land treatment unit, or final
638			closure of a facility involving such a unit.
639			
640		E)	An owner or operator with an approved closure plan must notify
641			the Agency in writing at least 45 days prior to the date on which
642			the owner or operator expects to begin partial or final closure of a
643			boiler or industrial furnace.
644			
645		F)	An owner or operator with an approved closure plan must notify
1646			the Agency in writing at least 45 days prior to the date on which
1647			the owner or operator expects to begin final closure of a facility
648			with only tanks, container storage, or incinerator units.
1649			
1650	2)	The d	ate when the owner or operator "expects to begin closure" must be
1651		either	of the following dates:
1652			
1653		A)	Within 30 days after the date on which any hazardous waste
1654			management unit receives the known final volume of hazardous
1655			wastes or, if there is a reasonable possibility that the hazardous
1656			waste management unit will receive additional hazardous wastes,
1657			no later than one year after the date on which the unit received the
1658			most recent volume of hazardous waste. If the owner or operator of
1659			a hazardous waste management unit demonstrates to the Agency
1660			that the hazardous waste management unit or facility has the
1661			capacity to receive additional hazardous wastes and that the owner
1662			or operator has taken and will continue to take, all steps to prevent
1663			threats to human health and the environment, including compliance
1664			with all interim status requirements, the Agency must approve an
1665			extension to this one-year limit; or
1666			
1667		B)	For units meeting the requirements of Section 725.213(d), no later
1668			than 30 days after the date on which the hazardous waste
1669			management unit receives the known final volume of non-
1670			hazardous wastes or, if there is a reasonable possibility that the
1671			hazardous waste management unit will receive additional non-
1672			hazardous wastes, no later than one year after the date on which
1673			the unit received the most recent volume of non-hazardous wastes.
1674			If the owner or operator demonstrates to the Agency that the
1675			hazardous waste management unit has the capacity to receive
1676			additional non-hazardous wastes and that the owner and operator
1677			have taken, and will continue to take, all steps to prevent threats to
			* *

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
1678 1679 1680			human health and the environment, including compliance with all applicable interim status requirements, the Agency must approve an extension to this one-year limit.
1681 1682		3) T	he owner or operator must submit the closure plan to the Agency no later
1683 1684		th	nan 15 days after occurrence of either of the following events:
1685		Α	Termination of interim status (except when a permit is issued to
1686		,	the facility simultaneously with termination of interim status); or
1687			,,,,,
1688		В	Issuance of a judicial decree or Board order to cease receiving
1689			hazardous wastes or to close the facility or unit.
1690			
1691		,	he Agency must provide the owner or operator and the public, through a
1692			ewspaper notice, the opportunity to submit written comments on the plan
1693			and request modifications of the plan no later than 30 days from the date
1694 1695			f the notice. The Agency must also, in response to a request or at its own
1696			iscretion, hold a public hearing whenever such a hearing might clarify ne or more issues concerning a closure plan. The Agency must give
1697			ublic notice of the hearing at least 30 days before it occurs. (Public
1698		-	otice of the hearing may be given at the same time as notice of the
1699			pportunity for the public to submit written comments and the two notices
1700			hay be combined.) The Agency must approve, modify, or disapprove the
1701			lan within 90 days after its receipt. If the Agency does not approve the
1702		p]	lan, the Agency must provide the owner or operator with a detailed
1703		W	ritten statement of reasons for the refusal, and the owner or operator
1704			nust modify the plan or submit a new plan for approval within 30 days
1705			fter receiving such written statement. The Agency must approve or
1706			nodify this plan in writing within 60 days. If the Agency modifies the
1707		_	lan, this modified plan becomes the approved closure plan. The Agency
1708			nust assure that the approved plan is consistent with Sections 725.211
1709 1710			arough 725.215 and the applicable requirements of Sections 725.190 et eq., 725.297, 725.328, 725.358, 725.380, 725.410, 725.451, 725.481,
1710			25.504, and 725.1102724.1102. A copy of this modified plan with a
1711			etailed statement of reasons for the modifications must be mailed to the
1712			wner or operator.
1714		U.	where or operator.
1715	e)	Removal	of wastes and decontamination or dismantling of equipment. Nothing ir
1716	υ,		ion precludes the owner or operator from removing hazardous wastes and
1717			ninating or dismantling equipment in accordance with the approved
1718			final closure plan at any time before or after notification of partial or
1719		final clos	• •
1720			

						JCAR35	50725-08054	429r01
1721	(Sour	ce: Amend	ed at 32 Ill	. Reg,	effective _)	
1722								
1723	Section 725.2	213 Closu	re; Time A	llowed for Clo	sure			
1724							_	
1725	a)		•	receiving the f				
1726				dous wastes, if			•	
1727			•	ents of subsecti	. ,	` '		
1728			_	init or facility,				-
1729				ne owner or ope				
1730		•	-	f on-site all haz				
1731			_	in. The Agency		rove a iong	ger period ii	tne owner or
1732		operator	iemonsirai	es the following	3:			
1733 1734		1) T	he need to	amain in anara	tion by ch	nvina oitha	or of the foll	owing
1735		•	onditions ex	emain in opera	tion by six	wing citie	of the foll	owing
1736		C	mumons c	11515.				
1737		Α) The a	ctivities requir	ed to comp	ly with thi	s subsection	(a) will of
1738		11	,	sity, take longe	-	•		(u) WIII, OI
1739			110000	only, take longe	i thun >o c	iayo to con	ipicie, or	
1740		В) All o	f the following	conditions	are true:		
1741			,	S				
1742			i)	The hazardon	ıs waste m	anagement	unit or faci	lity has the
1743			,	capacity to re				
1744				capacity to re				
1745				operator com	plies with	subsection	s (d) and (e)	of this
1746				Section;				
1747								
1748			ii)					r or operator,
1749				or another pe				
1750				hazardous wa	aste manag	ement unit	or facility v	within one
1751				year; and				
1752			•••					
1753			iii)				_	init or facility
1754					ompatible	with contii	nued operati	on of the site;
1755				and				
1756		2) T	L		مادمه مسطی	ill aamtimu	a ta talea all	atoma to
1757		,		r operator has t				-
1758		-		ts to human he			ient includin	ig compnance
1759 1760		W	iui aii appii	icable interim s	tatus requi	tements.		
1761	b)	The own	er or onerst	or must comple	ete nartial a	nd final cl	osure activit	ties in
1762	0)			approved closu				
1763				rdous wastes, o	_		-	_

					JCAR350725-0805429r01				
1764		the o	wner or o	perato	or complies with all applicable requirements of subsections (d)				
1765		,	•		on at the hazardous waste management unit or facility, or 180				
1766		•	days after approval of the closure plan, if that is later. The Agency must approve						
1767				o the c	losure period if the owner or operator demonstrates the				
1768		follo	wing:						
1769									
1770		1)			remain in operation by showing either of the following				
1771			condit	ions ex	rists:				
1772									
1773			A)	-	partial or final closure activities will, of necessity, take longer				
1774				than	180 days to complete; or				
1775 1776			D)	A 11 a	f the fellowing conditions are true:				
1770			B)	All 0	f the following conditions are true:				
1778				i)	The hazardous waste management unit or facility has the				
1779				•)	capacity to receive additional hazardous wastes, or the final				
1780					volume of non-hazardous wastes, if the owner or operator				
1781					complies with all the applicable requirements of				
1782					subsections (d) and (e) of this Section; and				
1783									
1784				ii)	There is a reasonable likelihood that the owner or operator				
1785				,	or another person will recommence operation of the				
1786					hazardous waste management unit or facility within one				
1787					year; and				
1788									
1789				iii)	Closure of the hazardous waste management unit or facility				
1790					would be incompatible with continued operation of the site;				
1791					and				
1792									
1793		2)			r operator has taken and will continue to take all steps to				
1794					ats to human health and the environment from the unclosed				
1795				•	ating hazardous waste management unit or facility, including				
1796			compl	iance v	with all applicable interim status requirements.				
1797									
1798	c)				referred to in subsections (a)(1) and (b)(1) of this Section must				
1799		be m	ade as fo	llows:					
1800									
1801		1)			tration in subsection (a)(1) of this Section must be made at				
1802			least 3	0 days	s prior to the expiration of the 90-day period in subsection (a)				
1803			of this	Section	on; and				
1804									
1805		2)			trations in subsection (b)(1) of this Section must be made at				
1806			least 3	0 days	s prior to the expiration of the 180-day period in subsection (b)				

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
1807			of thi	is Section, unless the owner or operator is otherwise subject to
1808			dead	lines in subsection (d) of this Section.
1809				
1810	d)	Cont	inued re	eceipt of non-hazardous waste. The Agency must permit an owner or
1811		oper	ator to r	eceive non-hazardous wastes in a landfill, land treatment unit or
1812		surfa	ice impo	oundment unit after the final receipt of hazardous wastes at that unit if
1813		the f	ollowing	g are true:
1814				
1815		1)	The o	owner or operator submits an amended Part B application, or a new
1816			Part 1	B application if none was previously submitted, and demonstrates the
1817			follo	wing:
1818				
1819			A)	The unit has the existing design capacity as indicated on the Part A
1820				application to receive non-hazardous wastes;
1821				
1822			B)	There is a reasonable likelihood that the owner or operator or
1823				another person will receive non-hazardous waste in the unit within
1824				one year after the final receipt of hazardous wastes;
1825				
1826			C)	The non-hazardous wastes will not be incompatible with any
1827				remaining wastes in the unit, or with the facility design and
1828				operating requirements of the unit or facility pursuant to this Part;
1829			35 .	
1830			D)	Closure of the hazardous waste management unit would be
1831				incompatible with continued operation of the unit or facility; and
1832			Е)	771
1833			E)	The owner or operator is operating and will continue to operate in
1834				compliance with all applicable interim status requirements;
1835 1836		2)	The	Part B application includes an amended waste applyais plan
1837		۷)		Part B application includes an amended waste analysis plan, ndwater monitoring and response program, human exposure
1838			_	ssment required pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.186, closure and
1839				closure care plans, updated cost estimates, and demonstrations of
1840			-	icial assurance for closure and post-closure care, as necessary and
1841				opriate, to reflect any changes due to the presence of hazardous
1842				tituents in the non-hazardous wastes and changes in closure activities,
1843				ding the expected year of closure, if applicable pursuant to Section
1844				212(b)(7), as a result of the receipt of non-hazardous wastes following
1845				inal receipt of hazardous wastes;
1846			the H	mar receipt of marine action mariners
1847		3)	The l	Part B application is amended, as necessary and appropriate, to
1848		٠,		unt for the receipt of non-hazardous wastes following receipt of the
1849				volume of hazardous wastes; and
* 0 12			111141	. Ormitte or itherethouse it mesens mine

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
1850				
1851		4)		Part B application and the demonstrations referred to in subsections
1852				and (d)(2) of this Section are submitted to the Agency no later than
1853				lays prior to the date on which the owner or operator of the facility
1854				ves the known final volume of hazardous wastes or no later than 90
1855			days	after this Section applies to the facility, whichever is later.
1856		0 0		
1857	e)		-	oundments. In addition to the requirements in subsection (d) of this
1858				owner or operator of a hazardous waste surface impoundment that is
1859			-	iance with the liner and leachate collection system requirements in
1860				321(a) must receive non-hazardous wastes only as authorized by an
1861		adjus	tea stan	dard pursuant to this subsection (e).
1862 1863		1)	Then	petition for adjusted standard must include the following:
1864		1)	THE	bettion for adjusted standard must metade the following.
1865			A)	A plan for removing hazardous wastes; and
1866)	p
1867			B)	A contingent corrective measures plan.
1868			,	,
1869		2)	The r	emoval plan must provide for the following:
1870				
1871			A)	Removing all hazardous liquids;
1872				
1873			B)	Removing all hazardous sludges to the extent practicable without
1874				impairing the integrity of the liner or liners, if any; and
1875			<i>a</i> '	
1876			C)	Removal of hazardous wastes no later than 90 days after the final
1877				receipt of hazardous wastes. The Board will allow a longer time, if
1878				the owner or operator demonstrates the following:
1879 1880				i) That the removal of hazardous wastes will, of necessity,
1881				i) That the removal of hazardous wastes will, of necessity, take longer than the allotted period to complete; and
1882				take longer than the anotted period to complete, and
1883				ii) That an extension will not pose a threat to human health
1884				and the environment.
1885				WAR 1814 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -
1886		3)	The f	following is required of contingent corrective measures plan:
1887		,		
1888			A)	It must meet the requirements of a corrective action plan pursuant
1889			,	to Section 724.199, based upon the assumption that a release has
1890				been detected from the unit.
1891				
1892			B)	It may be a portion of a corrective action plan previously submitted

1893			pursu	ant to Section 724.199.
1894				
1895		C)	It ma	y provide for continued receipt of non-hazardous wastes at
1896			the ur	nit following a release only if the owner or operator
1897			demo	nstrates that continued receipt of wastes will not impede
1898			corre	ctive action.
1899				
1900		D)	It mu	st provide for implementation within one year after a release,
1901		·		hin one year after the grant of the adjusted standard,
1902				never is later.
1903				
1904	4)	Relea	se. A re	lease is a statistically significant increase (or decrease in the
1905	,			n hazardous constituents over background levels, detected in
1906				with the requirements in Subpart F of this Part.
1907				1
1908	5)	In the	event o	of a release, the owner or operator of the unit must perform
1909	,			actions:
1910				,
1911		A)	Withi	n 35 days, the owner or operator must file with the Board a
1912		/		on for adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act
1913			-	LCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104. If the
1914				finds that it is necessary to do so in order to adequately
1915				et human health and the environment, the Board will modify
1916				justed standard to require the owner or operator to perform
1917				of the following actions:
1918				<u> </u>
1919			i)	Begin to implement the corrective measures plan in less
1920			,	than one year; or
1921				• /
1922			ii)	Cease the receipt of wastes until the plan has been
1923			•	implemented.
1924				•
1925			iii)	The Board will retain jurisdiction or condition the adjusted
1926			,	standard so as to require the filing of a new petition to
1927				address any required closure pursuant to subsection (e)(7)
1928				of this Section;
1929				,
1930		B)	The o	wner or operator must implement the contingent corrective
1931		,		ares plan; and
1932				•
1933		C)	The o	wner or operator may continue to receive wastes at the unit if
1934		-,		rized by the approved contingent measures plan.
1935				

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
1936	6)		nalSemi annual report. During the period of corrective action, the
1937			er or operator must provide <u>annual</u> semi-annual reports to the Agency
1938		that i	fulfill the following requirements:
1939		A >	The second of th
1940		A)	They <u>must</u> describe the progress of the corrective action program;
1941		D)	They must compile all anoundwater manitoring data; and
1942		B)	They must compile all groundwater monitoring data; and
1943		C	They must evaluate the effect of the continued receipt of non-
1944 1945		C)	hazardous wastes on the effectiveness of the corrective action.
1945 1946			hazardous wastes on the effectiveness of the corrective action.
1947	7)	Regu	aired closure. The owner or operator must commence closure of the
1948	,,	-	in accordance with the closure plan and the requirements of this Part
1949			Board terminates the adjusted standard, or if the adjusted standard
1950			inates pursuant to its terms.
1951			parounit to 110 terms.
1952		A)	The Board will terminate the adjusted standard if the owner or
1953		/	operator failed to implement corrective action measures in
1954			accordance with the approved contingent corrective measures plan
1955			
1956		B)	The Board will terminate the adjusted standard if the owner or
1957			operator fails to make substantial progress in implementing the
1958			corrective measures plan and achieving the facility's groundwater
1959			protection standard, or background levels if the facility has not yet
1960			established a groundwater protection standard.
1961			
1962		C)	The adjusted standard will automatically terminate if the owner or
1963			operator fails to implement the removal plan.
1964			m
1965		D)	The adjusted standard will automatically terminate if the owner or
1966			operator fails to timely file a required petition for adjusted
1967			standard.
1968	0)	٨ ١٠٠٠	seted standard procedures. The following procedures must be used in
1969 1970	8)		sted standard procedures. The following procedures must be used in ting, modifying or terminating an adjusted standard pursuant to this
1970		-	ection.
1971		Suosi	ection.
1972		A)	Except as otherwise provided, the owner or operator must follow
1974		A)	the procedures of Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and
1974			Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104 to petition the Board for an
1976			adjusted standard.
1977			and another personance.
1978		B)	Initial justification. The Board will grant an adjusted standard,
, -		~)	January Dentity and any any and any any and any any and any any and any any any and any and any any and any any and any and any any any and any any and any any any and any and any

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
1979			pursu	ant to subsection (e)(1) of this Section, if the owner or
1980			opera	tor demonstrates that the removal plan and contingent
1981			corre	ctive measures plans meet the requirements of subsections
1982			(e)(2)	and (e)(3) of this Section.
1983				
1984		C)	The I	Board will include the following conditions in granting an
1985			adjus	ted standard pursuant to subsection (e)(1) of this Section:
1986				
1987			i)	A plan for removing hazardous wastes;
1988				
1989			ii)	A requirement that the owner or operator remove hazardous
1990				wastes in accordance with the plan;
1991				
1992			iii)	A contingent corrective measures plan;
1993				
1994			iv)	A requirement that, in the event of a release, the owner or
1995				operator must, within 35 days, file with the Board a petition
1996				for adjusted standard, implement the corrective measures
1997				plan, and file semi-annual reports with the Agency;
1998				
1999			v)	A condition that the adjusted standard will terminate if the
2000				owner or operator fails to implement the removal plan or
2001				timely file a required petition for adjusted standard; and
2002				
2003			vi)	A requirement that, in the event the adjusted standard is
2004				terminated, the owner or operator must commence closure
2005				of the unit in accordance with the requirements of the
2006				closure plan and this Part,
2007				
2008		D)		fication in the event of a release. The Board will modify or
2009			termi	inate the adjusted standard pursuant to a petition filed pursuant
2010			to su	bsection (e)(5)(A) of this Section, as provided in that
2011			subse	ection or in subsection (e)(7) of this Section.
2012				
2013	9)	The c	wner o	r operator may file a revised closure plan within 15 days after
2014		an ad	justed s	standard is terminated.
2015				
2016	(Source: Am	ended	at 32 II	l. Reg, effective)
2017				
2018	Section 725.215 Ce	rtificat	ion of	Closure
2019				
2020	Within 60 days after	comple	etion of	closure of each hazardous waste surface impoundment, waste
2021	pile, land treatment,	and lan	dfill un	it, and within 60 days after completion of final closure, the

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	hazardous wa the specificat operator and engineer. Do professional of	iste man ions in by a qu cument enginee ses the	ust submit to the Agency, by registered mail, a certification that the nagement unit or facility, as applicable, has been closed in accordance with the approved closure plan. The certification must be signed by the owner or alified Professional Engineeran independent registered professional ration supporting the Professional Engineer's independent registered r's certification must be furnished to the Agency upon request until the owner or operator from the financial assurance requirements for closure 43(h).
2030 2031 2032	(Sour	ce: Am	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
2032 2033 2034	Section 725.2	220 Ce	ertification of Completion of Post-Closure Care
2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044	hazardous wa mail, a certifi performed in certification r independent i Engineer'sind Agency upon	aste disposation accordings be register lepender	s after the completion of the established post-closure care period for each posal unit, the owner or operator must submit to the Agency, by registered that the post-closure care period for the hazardous waste disposal unit was ance with the specifications in the approved post-closure plan. The signed by the owner or operator and a qualified Professional Engineeran ed professional engineer. Documentation supporting the Professional ent registered professional engineer's certification must be furnished to the tuntil the Agency releases the owner or operator from the financial ints for post-closure care under Section 725.245(h).
2045 2046	(Sour	ce: An	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
2047 2048			SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS
2049 2050	Section 725.	240 Aş	plicability
2051 2052 2053 2054	a)	apply	equirements of Sections 725.242, 725.243, and 725.247 through 725.250 to owners and operators of all hazardous waste facilities, except as provided wise in this Section or in Section 725.101.
2055 2056 2057	b)		equirements of Sections 725.244 and <u>725.245725.246</u> apply only to owners perators of any of the following:
2058 2059		1)	Disposal facilities;
2060 2061 2062		2)	Tank systems that are required pursuant to Section 725.297 to meet the requirements for landfills; or
2062 2063 2064		3)	Containment buildings that are required pursuant to Section 725.1102 to meet the requirements for landfills.

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
2065			
2066	c)	States	s and the federal government are exempt from the requirements of this
2067		Subpa	art H.
2068			
2069	d)	A per	rmit or enforceable document can contain alternative requirements that
2070		replac	ce all or part of the financial assurance requirements of this Subpart H
2071		apply	ring to a regulated unit, as provided in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.161, where the
2072		Board	d or Agency has done the following:
2073			
2074		1)	The Board, by an adjusted standard granted pursuant to Section 28.1 of the
2075			Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 III. Adm. Code 104, has
2076			established alternative requirements for the regulated unit established
2077			pursuant to Section 725.190(f) or Section 724.210(d); and
2078			
2079		2)	The Board has determined that it is not necessary to apply the financial
2080			assurance requirements of this Subpart H because the alternative financial
2081			assurance requirements will adequately protect human health and the
2082			environment.
2083			
2084	(Sour	ce: An	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
2085			
2086	Section 725.2	242 Co	ost Estimate for Closure
2087		Œ1	
2088	a)		owner or operator must have a detailed written estimate, in current dollars, of
2089			ost of closing the facility in accordance with the requirements in Sections
2090			211 through 725.215 and applicable closure requirements of Sections
2091			2 78, 725.297, 725.328, 725.358, 725.380, 725.410, 725.451, 725.481,
2092 2093		123.3	504, and 725.1102.
2093		1)	The estimate must equal the cost of final closure at the point in the
2095		1)	facility's active life when the extent and manner of its operation would
2096			make closure the most expensive, as indicated by its closure plan (see
2097			Section 725.212(b)); and
2098			500tion 725.212(0)), and
2099		2)	The closure cost estimate must be based on the costs to the owner or
2100		2)	operator of hiring a third party to close the facility. A third party is a party
2101			that is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. (See
2102			definition of "parent corporation" in Section 725.241(d).) The owner or
2103			operator may use costs for on-site disposal if the owner or operator
2103			demonstrates that on-site disposal capacity will exist at all times over the
2105			life of the facility.
2106			me or me morney.
2107		3)	The closure cost estimate must not incorporate any salvage value that may
2107		2)	The election cost commute must not meet permit any survige value must may

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
2108 2109 2110 2111		be realized by the sale of hazardous wastes, or non-hazardous wastes if applicable under Section 725.213(d), facility structures or equipment, land or other facility assets at the time of partial or final closure.
2112 2113 2114 2115		4) The owner or operator must not incorporate a zero cost for hazardous waste, or non-hazardous waste if applicable under Section 725.213(d), that may have economic value.
2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128	b)	During the active life of the facility, the owner or operator must adjust the closure cost estimate for inflation within 60 days prior to the anniversary date of the establishment of the financial instruments used to comply with Section 725.243. For an owner or operator using the financial test or corporate guarantee, the closure cost estimate must be updated for inflation within 30 days after the close of the firm's fiscal year and before submission of updated information to the Agency, as specified in Section 725.243(e)(5). The adjustment may be made by recalculating the closure cost estimate in current dollars, or by using an inflation factor derived from the most recent annual Implicit Price Deflator for Gross National Product, as published by the U.S. Department of Commerce in its Survey of Current Business as specified in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section. The inflation factor is the result of dividing the latest published annual Deflator by the Deflator for the previous year.
2129 2130 2131 2132		1) The first adjustment is made by multiplying the closure cost estimate by the inflation factor. The result is the adjusted closure cost estimate.
2133 2134 2135		 Subsequent adjustments are made by multiplying the latest adjusted closure cost estimate by the latest inflation factor.
2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143	c)	During the active life of the facility, the owner or operator must revise the closure cost estimate no later than 30 days after a revision has been made to the closure plan that increases the cost of closure. If the owner or operator has an approved closure plan, the closure cost estimate must be revised no later than 30 days after the Agency has approved the request to modify the closure plan if the change in the closure plan increases the cost of closure. The revised closure cost estimate must be adjusted for inflation as specified in subsection (b) of this Section.
2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150	d)	The owner or operator must keep the following at the facility during the operating life of the facility: the latest closure cost estimate prepared in accordance with subsections (a) and (c) of this Section, and, when this estimate has been adjusted in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section, the latest adjusted closure cost estimate.
2130	(Sour	e: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)

Section 725.243 Financial Assurance for Closure

An owner or operator of each facility must establish financial assurance for closure of the facility. The owner or operator must choose from the options specified in subsections (a) through (e) of this Section.

a) Closure trust fund.

An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing a closure trust fund that conforms to the requirements of this subsection and submitting an original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency. The trustee must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or State agency.

The wording of the trust agreement must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251 and the trust agreement must be accompanied by a formal certification of acknowledgment as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251. Schedule A of the trust agreement must be updated within 60 days after a change in the amount of the current closure cost estimate covered by the agreement.

Payments into the trust fund must be made annually by the owner or operator over the 20 years beginning May 19, 1981, or over the remaining operating life of the facility as estimated in the closure plan, whichever period is shorter; this period is hereafter referred to as the "pay-in period." The payments into the closure trust fund must be made as follows:

A) The first payment must be made before May 19, 1981, except as provided in subsection (a)(5) of this Section. The first payment must be at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, divided by the number of years in the pay-in period.

B) Subsequent payments must be made no later than 30 days after each anniversary date of the first payment. The amount of each subsequent payment must be determined by this formula:

Next payment =
$$\frac{CE - CV}{Y}$$

Where:

2193		CE = the current closure cost estimate CV = the current value of the trust fund Y = the number of years remaining in the pay-in period.
2194 2195	4)	The owner or operator may accelerate payments into the trust fund or may deposit the full amount of the current closure cost estimate at the time the
2196		fund is established. However, the owner or operator must maintain the
2197		value of the fund at no less than the value that the fund would have if
2198		annual payments were made as specified in subsection (a)(3) of this
2199		Section.
2200		
2201	5)	If the owner or operator establishes a closure trust fund after having used
2202		one or more alternate mechanisms specified in this Section, the owner or
2203		operator's first payment must be in at least the amount that the fund would
2204		contain if the trust fund were established initially and annual payments
2205		made as specified in subsection (a)(3) of this Section.
2206		A. Courth a result is resulted in a second and and an arranged to a summer of a course point
2207	6)	After the pay-in period is completed, whenever the current closure cost
2208		estimate changes, the owner or operator must compare the new estimate with the trustee's most recent annual valuation of the trust fund. If the
2209		value of the fund is less than the amount of the new estimate, the owner or
2210		operator, within 60 days after the change in the cost estimate, must either
2211 2212		deposit an amount into the fund so that its value after this deposit at least
2212		equals the amount of the current closure cost estimate, or obtain other
2213 2214		financial assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the difference.
2214		imalicial assurance, as specified in this section, to cover the difference.
2216	7)	If the value of the trust fund is greater than the total amount of the current
2217	′)	closure cost estimate, the owner or operator may submit a written request
2218		to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current closure
2219		cost estimate.
2220		cost estimate.
2221	8)	If an owner or operator substitutes other financial assurance, as specified
2222	0)	in this Section, for all or part of the trust fund, the owner or operator may
2223		submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess
2224		of the current closure cost estimate covered by the trust fund.
2225		or the current closure cost commune of the cy the crust sense.
2226	9)	Within 60 days after receiving a request from the owner or operator for
2227	-,	release of funds as specified in subsection (a)(7) or (a)(8) of this Section,
2228		the Agency must instruct the trustee to release to the owner or operator
2229		such funds as the Agency specifies in writing.
2230		
2231	10)	After beginning partial or final closure, an owner or operator or another
2232	- - /	person authorized to conduct partial or final closure may request
· -		

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
			JCAR350725-0003425101
2233			reimbursement for closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the
2234			Agency. The owner or operator may request reimbursement for partial
2235			closure only if sufficient funds are remaining in the trust fund to cover the
2236			maximum costs of closing the facility over its remaining operating life.
2237			Within 60 days after receiving bills for partial or final closure activities,
2238			the Agency must instruct the trustee to make reimbursement in those
2239			amounts as the Agency specifies in writing if the Agency determines that
2240			the partial or final closure expenditures are in accordance with the
2241			approved closure plan, or otherwise justified. If the Agency determines
2242			that the maximum cost of closure over the remaining life of the facility
2243			will be significantly greater than the value of the trust fund, it must
2244			withhold reimbursement of such amounts as it deems prudent until it
2245			determines, in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section, that the
2246			owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for
2247			final closure of the facility. If the Agency does not instruct the trustee to
2248			make such reimbursements, the Agency must provide the owner or
2249			operator a detailed written statement of reasons.
2250			•
2251		11)	The Agency must agree to termination of the trust when either of the
2252		•	following occurs:
2253			
2254			A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as
2255			specified in this Section; or
2256			•
2257			B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
2258			of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
2259			
2260	b)	Surety	bond guaranteeing payment into a closure trust fund.
2261			
2262		1)	An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
2263			obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this
2264			subsection (b) and submitting the bond to the Agency. The surety
2265			company issuing the bond must, at a minimum, be among those listed as
2266			acceptable sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S.
2267			Department of the Treasury.
2268			
2269		2)	The wording of the surety bond must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
2270			724.251.
2271			
2272		3)	The owner or operator that uses a surety bond to satisfy the requirements
2273			of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms
2274			of the bond, all payments made thereunder will be deposited by the surety
2275			directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
2276		41a - A		
2276		_	-	This standby trust fund must meet the requirements specified
2277		in subs	ection ((a) of this Section, except as follows:
2278		A)	Ai	ainal aigmad dumlicate of the tweet component must be
2279		A)		ginal, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be
2280			Subinii	ted to the Agency with the surety bond; and
2281		D)	I Intil t	he standby trust fund is funded nursuent to the requirements
2282		B)		he standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements
2283			or this	Section, the following are not required by these regulations:
2284			:7	Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a):
2285 2286			i)	Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a);
2287			ii)	Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (see 35 III.
2288			11)	Adm. Code 724.251(a)) to show current closure cost
2289				estimates;
2290				comatos,
2291			iii)	Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
2292			111)	Timitum variations, as required by the trust agreement, and
2293			iv)	Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
2294			11,	1,00000 of nonpaymont, as required by the mast agreement
2295	4)	The bo	nd mus	at guarantee that the owner or operator will:
2296	• ,			. B
2297		A)	Fund t	he standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum of
2298		/		nd before the beginning of final closure of the facility;
2299				<i>y</i> ,
2300		B)	Fund t	he standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum
2301				15 days after an order to begin final closure is issued by the
2302				or a court of competent jurisdiction; or
2303				•
2304		C)	Provid	e alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section,
2305		ŕ	and ob	tain the Agency's written approval of the assurance
2306			provid	ed, within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or
2307			operate	or and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond
2308			from the	he surety.
2309				
2310	5)			ns of the bond, the surety will become liable on the bond
2311		obligat	ion wh	en the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by
2312		the bor	nd.	
2313				
2314	6)	The pe	nal sun	of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the
2315		current	t closur	e cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this
2316		Section	n.	
2317				
2318	7)	Whene	ever the	current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326			than the penal sum, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the increase. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.
2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333		8)	Under the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
2334 2335 2336 2337		9)	The owner or operator may cancel the bond if the Agency has given prior written consent based on its receipt of evidence of alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section.
2338	c)	Closur	re letter of credit.
2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346		1)	An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (c) and submitting the letter to the Agency. The issuing institution must be an entity that has the authority to issue letters of credit and whose letter-of-credit operations are regulated and examined by a federal or State agency.
2346 2347 2348 2349		2)	The wording of the letter of credit must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251.
2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356		3)	An owner or operator that uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the letter of credit, all amounts paid pursuant to a draft by the Agency must be deposited by the issuing institution directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements of the trust fund specified in subsection (a) of this Section, except as follows:
2357 2358 2359 2360			A) An original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be submitted to the Agency with the letter of credit; and
2361			B) Unless the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
2362		_	rements of this Section, the following are not required by
2363		these	regulations:
2364			B
2365		i)	Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a)
2366			of this Section;
2367		***	TI 1 2 CO 1 11 4 Cd 4 4 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
2368		ii)	Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (as specified
2369			in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251) to show current closure cost
2370			estimates;
2371		***	
2372		iii)	Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
2373			
2374		iv)	Notices of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.
2375			
2376	4)		credit must be accompanied by a letter from the owner or
2377			rring to the letter of credit by number, issuing institution, and
2378			viding the following information: the USEPA identification
2379		•	ie, and address of the facility, and the amount of funds
2380		assured for c	losure of the facility by the letter of credit.
2381			
2382	5)		credit must be irrevocable and issued for a period of at least
2383		•	ne letter of credit must provide that the expiration date will be
2384			y extended for a period of at least one year unless, at least 120
2385		•	he current expiration date, the issuing institution notifies both
2386			operator and the Agency by certified mail of a decision not to
2387			expiration date. Under the terms of the letter of credit, the 120
2388			gin on the date when both the owner or operator and the
2389		Agency have	e received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts.
2390			
2391	6)		credit must be issued in an amount at least equal to the
2392			re cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this
2393		Section.	
2394			
2395	7)		e current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater
2396			ount of the credit, the owner or operator, within 60 days after
2397			must either cause the amount of the credit to be increased so
2398			t equals the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence
2399			ase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as
2400			this Section, to cover the increase. Whenever the current
2401			estimate decreases, the amount of the credit may be reduced
2402		to the amoun	at of the current closure cost estimate following written
2403		approval by	the Agency.
2404			

2405		8)	Follow	ving a final judicial determination or Board order finding that the
2406		,	owner	or operator has failed to perform final closure in accordance with
2407			the app	proved closure plan when required to do so, the Agency may draw
2408			on the	letter of credit.
2409				
2410		9)	If the o	owner or operator does not establish alternate financial assurance, as
2411		ĺ		ed in this Section, and obtain written approval of such alternate
2412			-	nce from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner
2413				rator and the Agency of a notice from issuing institution that it has
2414			-	d not to extend the letter of credit beyond the current expiration
2415				he Agency must draw on the letter of credit. The Agency may delay
2416				twing if the issuing institution grants an extension of the term of the
2417				During the last 30 days of any such extension the Agency must
2418				on the letter of credit if the owner or operator has failed to provide
2419				ate financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain
2420				a approval of such assurance from the Agency.
2421				- upp
2422		10)	The A	gency must return the letter of credit to the issuing institution for
2423		,	,	ation when one of the following occurs:
2424				with the case of the form the grounds
2425			A)	An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as
2426			/	specified in this Section; or
2427				opening in this occurrent, or
2428			B)	The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
2429			~,	of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
2430				(-y = 1 mas =
2431	d)	Closu	re insura	ance.
2432	u)	01054	io ilibuit	
2433		1)	An ow	oner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
2434		-,		ing closure insurance that conforms to the requirements of this
2435				ction and submitting a certificate of such insurance to the Agency.
2436				ninimum, the insurer must be licensed to transact the business of
2437				nce, or eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines
2438				r, in one or more States.
2439			1110 111 0	,,
2440		2)	The w	ording of the certificate of insurance must be as specified in 35 Ill.
2441		,		Code 724.251.
2442				0000 72 1,25 1.
2443		3)	The cl	osure insurance policy must be issued for a face amount at least
2444		-,		to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection
2445			_	this Section. The term "face amount" means the total amount the
2446			` '	r is obligated to pay under the policy. Actual payments by the
2 44 0 2447				r will not change the face amount, although the insurer's future
⇒ • ⊤ /			moule	hot onding the fact amount, annough the mouter of fattire

liability will be lowered by the amount of the payments. 2448 2449 2450 4) The closure insurance policy must guarantee that funds will be available to 2451 close the facility whenever final closure occurs. The policy must also guarantee that, once final closure begins, the insurer will be responsible 2452 for paying out funds, up to an amount equal to the face amount of the 2453 policy, upon the direction of the Agency to such party or parties as the 2454 2455 Agency specifies. 2456 2457 5) After beginning partial or final closure, an owner or operator or any other 2458 person authorized to conduct closure may request reimbursement for 2459 closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. The owner or operator may request reimbursement for partial closure only if 2460 the remaining value of the policy is sufficient to cover the maximum costs 2461 of closing the facility over its remaining operating life. Within 60 days 2462 after receiving bills for closure activities, the Agency must instruct the 2463 2464 insurer to make reimbursement in such amounts as the Agency specifies in writing if the Agency determines that the partial or final closure 2465 expenditures are in accordance with the approved closure plan or 2466 otherwise justified. If the Agency determines that the maximum cost of 2467 closure over the remaining life of the facility will be significantly greater 2468 than the face amount of the policy, it must withhold reimbursement of 2469 such amounts as it deems prudent until it determines, in accordance with 2470 subsection (h) of this Section, that the owner or operator is no longer 2471 required to maintain financial assurance for final closure of the particular 2472 facility. If the Agency does not instruct the insurer to make such 2473 reimbursements, the Agency must provide the owner or operator with a 2474 detailed written statement of reasons. 2475 2476 The owner or operator must maintain the policy in full force and effect 2477 6) until the Agency consents to termination of the policy by the owner or 2478 operator as specified in subsection (d)(10) of this Section. Failure to pay 2479 the premium, without substitution of alternate financial assurance as 2480 specified in this Section, will constitute a significant violation of these 2481 regulations, warranting such remedy as the Board may impose pursuant to 2482 the Environmental Protection Act. Such violation will be deemed to begin 2483 2484 upon receipt by the Agency of a notice of future cancellation, termination, or failure to renew due to nonpayment of the premium, rather than upon 2485 the date of expiration. 2486 2487 Each policy must contain a provision allowing assignment of the policy to 2488 7) a successor owner or operator. Such assignment may be conditional upon 2489 consent of the insurer, provided such consent is not unreasonably refused. 2490

2491			
2492	8)	The p	olicy must provide that the insurer may not cancel, terminate, or fail
2493	,	_	ew the policy except for failure to pay the premium. The automatic
2494		renew	al of the policy must, at a minimum, provide the insured with the
2495			of renewal at the face amount of the expiring policy. If there is a
2496		-	e to pay the premium, the insurer may elect to cancel, terminate, or
2497			renew the policy by sending notice by certified mail to the owner or
2498			tor and the Agency. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew
2499		-	not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning with the date of
2500			of the notice by both the Agency and the owner or operator, as
2501		-	nced by the return receipts. Cancellation, termination, or failure to
2502			may not occur and the policy will remain in full force and effect in
2503			rent that, on or before the date of expiration, one of the following
2504		occur	
2505		00001	•
2506		A)	The Agency deems the facility abandoned;
2507		,	,
2508		B)	Interim status is terminated or revoked;
2509		,	,
2510		C)	Closure is ordered by the Board or a court of competent
2511		-,	jurisdiction;
2512			<i>J.</i>
2513		D)	The owner or operator is named as debtor in a voluntary or
2514		,	involuntary proceeding under 11 USC (Bankruptcy); or
2515			
2516		E)	The premium due is paid.
2517		,	1
2518	9)	When	ever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater
2519	,		he face amount of the policy, the owner or operator, within 60 days
2520			he increase, must either cause the face amount to be increased to an
2521			nt at least equal to the current closure cost estimate and submit
2522			nce of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial.
2523			ance as specified in this Section to cover the increase. Whenever the
2524		currer	nt closure cost estimate decreases, the face amount may be reduced to
2525			nount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval
2526			e Agency.
2527		,	
2528	10)	The A	Agency must give written consent to the owner or operator that the
2529	,		r or operator may terminate the insurance policy when either of the
2530			ving occurs:
2531			· -
2532		A)	An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as
2533		,	specified in this Section; or
- 			1

JCAR350725-0805429r01

2534				
2535		B)	The A	Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
2536			of thi	is Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
2537				
2538	e)	Financial tes	st and co	orporate guarantee for closure.
2539				
2540		1) An o	wner or	operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
2541		demo	onstratir	ng that the owner or operator passes a financial test as
2542		spec	ified in t	this subsection. To pass this test the owner or operator must
2543		meet	the crit	eria of either subsection (e)(1)(A) or (e)(1)(B) of this Section:
2544				
2545		A)	The	owner or operator must have all of the following:
2546				
2547			i)	Two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities
2548				to net worth less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net income
2549				plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to total
2550				liabilities greater than 0.1; and a ratio of current assets to
2551				current liabilities greater than 1.5;
2552				
2553			ii)	Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six
2554				times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost
2555				estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost
2556				estimates;
2557				
2558			iii)	Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
2559				
2560			iv)	Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90
2561				percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the
2562				current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the
2563				current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
2564				
2565		B)	The	owner or operator must have all of the following:
2566				
2567			i)	A current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA,
2568				AA, A, or BBB, as issued by Standard and Poor's, or Aaa,
2569				Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody's;
2570				
2571			ii)	Tangible net worth at least six times the sum of the current
2572				closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current
2573				plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
2574				
2575			iii)	Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
2576				

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
2577		iv)	Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90
2578			percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the
2579			current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the
2580			current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
2581			
2582	2)	The phrase	"current closure and post-closure cost estimates," as used in
2583		subsection	(e)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be
2584		shown in su	absections 1 through 4 of the letter from the owner's or
2585		operator's c	hief financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251). The
2586		phrase "cur	rent plugging and abandonment cost estimates," as used in
2587		subsection	(e)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be
2588		shown in su	absections 1 through 4 of the letter from the owner's or
2589		operator's c	hief financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.240).
2590			
2591	3)	To demonst	trate that the owner or operator meets this test, the owner or
2592		operator mu	ast submit each of the following items to the Agency:
2593			
2594		A) A le	etter signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer
2595		and	worded as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251;
2596			
2597		B) A co	opy of the independent certified public accountant's report on
2598		exar	mination of the owner's or operator's financial statements for
2599		the	latest completed fiscal year; and
2600			
2601		C) A sp	pecial report from the owner's or operator's independent
2602		cert	ified public accountant to the owner or operator stating the
2603		follo	owing:
2604			
2605		i)	That the accountant has compared the data that the letter
2606			from the chief financial officer specifies as having been
2607			derived from the independently audited, year-end financial
2608			statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in
2609			such financial statements; and
2610			
2611		ii)	In connection with that procedure, that no matters came to
2612			the accountant's attention which caused the accountant to
2613			believe that the specified data should be adjusted.
2614			
2615	4)	This subsec	ction (e)(4) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.143(e)(4), a federal
2616		-	elating to an extension of the time to file the proofs of financial
2617		assurance re	equired by this subsection (e) granted by USEPA. This
2618		statement n	naintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal
2619		regulations.	

TOA	R350725	$\Delta 0 \Delta 5$	420-01
11 · A	R 3511/25.	anxiis.	479801

		JCAR550/25-0005-25101
2620		
2621	5)	After the initial submission of items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this
2622		Section, the owner or operator must send updated information to the
2623		Agency within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year. This
2624		information must consist of all three items specified in subsection (e)(3) of
2625		this Section.
2626		
2627	6)	If the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection
2628	- /	(e)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must send notice to the
2629		Agency of intent to establish alternate financial assurance as specified in
2630		this Section. The notice must be sent by certified mail within 90 days
2631		after the end of the fiscal year for which the year-end financial data show
2632		that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements. The owner
2633		or operator must provide the alternate financial assurance within 120 days
2634		after the end of such fiscal year.
2635		
2636	7)	The Agency may, based on a reasonable belief that the owner or operator
2637	,,	may no longer meet the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section,
2638		require reports of financial condition at any time from the owner or
2639		operator in addition to those specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section.
2640		If the Agency finds, on the basis of such reports or other information, that
2641		the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection
2642		(e)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must provide alternate
2643		financial assurance as specified in this Section within 30 days after
2644		notification of such a finding.
2645		nomination of buon a imanig.
2646	8)	The Agency may disallow use of this test on the basis of qualifications in
2647	٠,	the opinion expressed by the independent certified public accountant in the
2648		accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial
2649		statements (see subsection (e)(3)(B) of this Section). An adverse opinion
2650		or a disclaimer of opinion will be cause for disallowance. The Agency
2651		must evaluate other qualifications on an individual basis. The owner or
2652		operator must provide alternate financial assurance as specified in this
2653		Section within 30 days after notification of the disallowance.
2654		good warm of the control of the control warms
2655	9)	The owner or operator is no longer required to submit the items specified
2656	"	in subsection (e)(3) of this Section when either of the following occurs:
2657		in subsection (e)(5) of this because when entire of the following occurs.
2658		A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as
2659		specified in this Section; or
2669 2660		appendict in this section, or
2660 2661		B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
2662		B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
2002		of this section in accordance with subsection (ii) of this section.

- 10) An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by obtaining a written guarantee, hereafter referred to as "corporate guarantee." The guarantor must be the direct or higher-tier parent corporation of the owner or operator, a firm whose parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, or a firm with a "substantial business relationship" with the owner or operator. The guarantor must meet the requirements for owners or operators in subsections (e)(1) through (e)(8) of this Section, and must comply with the terms of the corporate guarantee. The wording of the corporate guarantee must be identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251. The corporate guarantee must accompany the items sent to the Agency as specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section. One of these items must be the letter from the guarantor's chief financial officer. If the guarantor's parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, the letter must describe the value received in consideration of the guarantee. If the guarantor is a firm with a "substantial business relationship" with the owner or operator, this letter must describe this substantial business relationship" and the value received in consideration of the guarantee. The terms of the corporate guarantee must provide the following:
 - A) That, if the owner or operator fails to perform final closure of a facility covered by the corporate guarantee in accordance with the closure plan and other interim status requirements whenever required to do so, the guarantor will do so or establish a trust fund as specified in subsection (a) of this Section, in the name of the owner or operator.
 - B) That the corporate guarantee will remain in force unless the guarantor sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
 - C) That, if the owner or operator fails to provide alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section and obtain the written approval of such alternate assurance from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the corporate guarantee from the guarantor, the guarantor will provide such alternate financial assurance in the name of the owner or operator.

- Use of multiple financial mechanisms. An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing more than one financial mechanism per facility. These mechanisms are limited to trust funds, surety bonds, letters of credit, and insurance. The mechanisms must be as specified in subsections (a) through (d) of this Section, respectively, except that it is the combination of mechanisms, rather than the single mechanism, that must provide financial assurance for an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate. If an owner or operator uses a trust fund in combination with a surety bond or a letter of credit, the owner or operator may use the trust fund as the standby trust fund for the other mechanisms. A single standby trust fund may be established for two or more mechanisms. The Agency may use any or all of the mechanisms to provide for closure of the facility.
- Use of a financial mechanism for multiple facilities. An owner or operator may use a financial assurance mechanism specified in this Section to meet the requirements of this Section for more than one facility. Evidence of financial assurance submitted to the Agency must include a list showing, for each facility, the USEPA identification number, name, address, and the amount of funds for closure assured by the mechanism. The amount of funds available through the mechanism must be no less than the sum of funds that would be available if a separate mechanism had been established and maintained for each facility. The amount of funds available to the Agency must be sufficient to close all of the owner or operator's facilities. In directing funds available through the mechanism for closure of any of the facilities covered by the mechanism, the Agency may direct only the amount of funds designated for that facility, unless the owner or operator agrees to the use of additional funds available under the mechanism.
- h) Release of the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section. Within 60 days after receiving certifications from the owner or operator and a qualified Professional Engineeran independent registered professional engineer that final closure has been completed in accordance with the approved closure plan, the Agency must notify the owner or operator in writing that the owner or operator is no longer required by this Section to maintain financial assurance for closure of the facility, unless the Agency determines that closure has not been in accordance with the approved closure plan. The Agency must provide the owner or operator a detailed written statement of any such determination that closure has not been in accordance with the approved closure plan.
- i) Appeal. The following Agency actions are deemed to be permit modifications or refusals to modify for purposes of appeal to the Board (35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.184(e)(3)):

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
2749 2750		1)		crease in, or a refusal to decrease the amount of, a bond, letter of a, or insurance; or
275127522753		2)	_	iring alternate assurance upon a finding that an owner or operator or t corporation no longer meets a financial test.
2754 2755	(Sour	ce: Am	ended a	at 32 Ill. Reg. , effective)
2756	(
2757 2758				Assurance for Post-Closure Monitoring and Maintenance
275927602761		r post-cl	osure c	acility with a hazardous waste disposal unit must establish financial are of the disposal units. The owner or operator must choose from
2762		_	_	
2763	a)	Post-c	closure	trust fund.
2764		1)	A	
2765		1)		wner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
2766				lishing a post-closure trust fund that conforms to the requirements of
2767				ubsection and submitting an original, signed duplicate of the trust
2768			_	ment to the Agency. The trustee must be an entity that has the
2769				ority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and
2770			exam	ined by a federal or State agency.
2771		2)	The	warding of the trust paragraph must be as appointed in 25 III. Adm
2772		2)		wording of the trust agreement must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. 724.251 and the trust agreement must be accompanied by a formal
2773				ication of acknowledgment (as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
2774				251). Schedule A of the trust agreement must be updated within 60
2775				after a change in the amount of the current post-closure cost estimate
2776 2777			•	red by the agreement.
2778			cover	ed by the agreement.
2779		3)	Daym	nents into the trust fund must be made annually by the owner or
2780		3)		ator over the 20 years beginning May 19, 1981, or over the remaining
2781			•	ating life of the facility as estimated in the closure plan, whichever
2782				d is shorter; this period is hereafter referred to as the "pay-in period."
2783			-	payments into the post-closure trust fund must be made as follows:
2784			The	ayments into the post closure trust rand must be made as follows.
2785			A)	The first payment must have been made before May 19, 1981,
2786			A)	except as provided in subsection (a)(5) of this Section. The first
2787				payment must be at least equal to the current post-closure cost
2788				estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section,
2789				divided by the number of years in the pay-in period.
				divided by the number of years in the pay-in period.
2790			D)	Subsequent normants must be made no leter than 20 days offer
2791			B)	Subsequent payments must be made no later than 30 days after

2792		each anniversary date of the first payment. The amount of each
2793		subsequent payment must be determined by this formula:
2794		
2795		Next payment = $\frac{CE - CV}{Y}$
2173		Y
2796		
2797		Where:
2798		
		CE = the current closure cost estimate
		CV = the current value of the trust fund
		Y = the number of years remaining in the pay-in period.
2799		
2800		wher or operator may accelerate payments into the trust fund or may
2801	-	t the full amount of the current post-closure cost estimate at the time
2802		d is established. However, the owner or operator must maintain the
2803		of the fund at no less than the value that the fund would have if
2804		payments were made as specified in subsection (a)(3) of this
2805	Section	1.
2806	6) IC41	
2807		owner or operator establishes a post-closure trust fund after having
2808		ne or more alternate mechanisms specified in this Section, the
2809		or operator's first payment must be in at least the amount that the
2810		rould contain if the trust fund were established initially and annual
2811 2812	payme	nts made as specified in subsection (a)(3) of this Section.
2813	6) After t	he pay-in period is completed, whenever the current post-closure
2814	•	timate changes during the operating life of the facility, the owner or
2815		or must compare the new estimate with the trustee's most recent
2816	4	valuation of the trust fund. If the value of the fund is less than the
2817		t of the new estimate, the owner or operator, within 60 days after
2818		ange in the cost estimate, must either deposit an amount into the
2819		that its value after this deposit at least equals the amount of the
2820		post-closure cost estimate, or obtain other financial assurance as
2821		ed in this Section to cover the difference.
2822	•	
2823	7) During	the operating life of the facility, if the value of the trust fund is
2824	greater	than the total amount of the current post-closure cost estimate, the
2825	owner	or operator may submit a written request to the Agency for release
2826	of the	amount in excess of the current post-closure cost estimate.
2827		
2828	8) If an o	wner or operator substitutes other financial assurance as specified in
2829		ction for all or part of the trust fund, owner or operator may submit
2830	a writte	en request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
2831			curren	t post-closure cost estimate covered by the trust fund.
2832				
2833		9)	Withir	1 60 days after receiving a request from the owner or operator for
2834		,	release	e of funds as specified in subsection (a)(7) or (a)(8) of this Section,
2835				gency must instruct the trustee to release to the owner or operator
2836			such fi	unds as the Agency specifies in writing.
2837				
2838		10)	During	g the period of post-closure care, the Agency must approve a release
2839		•	of fun	ds if the owner or operator demonstrates to the Agency that the
2840			value	of the trust fund exceeds the remaining cost of post-closure care.
2841				
2842		11)	An ow	ner or operator or any other person authorized to perform post-
2843				e care may request reimbursement for post-closure care expenditures
2844			by sub	omitting itemized bills to the Agency. Within 60 days after receiving
2845			bills fo	or post-closure activities, the Agency must instruct the trustee to
2846				reimbursement in those amounts as the Agency specifies in writing
2847				Agency determines that the post-closure care expenditures are in
2848				lance with the approved post-closure plan or otherwise justified. If
2849			_	gency does not instruct the trustee to make such reimbursements, the
2850			_	y must provide the owner or operator with a detailed written
2851			statem	ent of reasons.
2852				
2853		12)		gency must agree to termination of a trust when either of the
2854			follow	ring occurs:
2855				
2856			A)	An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as
2857				specified in this Section; or
2858			T >>	
2859			B)	The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
2860				of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
2861	1.3	C4	1 1 .	and the second s
2862	b)	Surety	bona g	guaranteeing payment into a post-closure trust fund.
2863		1)	A	
2864		1)		oner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
2865 2866				ing a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this
				etion (b) and submitting the bond to the Agency. The surety
2867 2868				any issuing the bond must, at a minimum, be among those listed as
				table sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S.
2869			Depar	tment of the Treasury.
2870			DOAT	DO NOTE: The LLS Department of the Transper undates Circular
2871 2872				RD NOTE: The U.S. Department of the Treasury updates Circular Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties
2872			,	leral Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies," on an annual
2013			on rec	ierai bonus anu as Acceptable Remisuring Companies, on an annuar

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
2874 2875			arsuant to 31 CRF 223.16. Circular 570 is available on the Internet e following website: http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/.
2876 2877 2878	2)	The wor	rding of the surety bond must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
2879 2880 2881	3)	of this S	ner or operator that uses a surety bond to satisfy the requirements Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms
2882 2883 2884 2885		directly the Age	ond, all payments made thereunder will be deposited by the surety into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from ncy. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements specified ection (a) of this Section, except as follows:
2886 2887 2888		A) .	An original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be submitted to the Agency with the surety bond; and
2889 2890 2891 2892		•	Until the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required by these regulations:
2892 2893 2894 2895		i	Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section;
2896 2897 2898		i	Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251) to show current post-closure cost estimates;
2899 2900 2901		i	iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
2902 2903		i	iv) Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
2904 2905 2906	4)	The bon following	nd must guarantee that the owner or operator will perform the ng acts:
2907 2908 2909		,	Fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum of the bond before the beginning of final closure of the facility; or
2910 2911 2912 2913		,	Fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum within 15 days after an order to begin closure is issued by the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction; or
2914 2915 2916			Provide alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain the Agency's written approval of the assurance provided, within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
2917			operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond
2918			from the surety.
2919			
2920		5)	Under the terms of the bond, the surety will become liable on the bond
2921			obligation when the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by
2922			the bond.
2923			
2924		6)	The penal sum of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the
2925			current post-closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of
2926			this Section.
2927			
2928		7)	Whenever the current post-closure cost estimate increases to an amount
2929			greater than the penal sum, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the
2930			increase, must either cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at
2931			least equal to the current post-closure cost estimate and submit evidence of
2932			such increase to the Agency or obtain other financial assurance as
2933			specified in this Section to cover the increase. Whenever the current post-
2934			closure cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the
2935			amount of the current post-closure cost estimate following written
2936			approval by the Agency.
2937			
2938		8)	Under the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending
2939			notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the
2940			Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days
2941			beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the
2942			owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
2943			
2944		9)	The owner or operator may cancel the bond if the Agency has given prior
2945			written consent based on its receipt of evidence of alternate financial
2946			assurance as specified in this Section.
2947			
2948	c)	Post-	closure letter of credit.
2949			
2950		1)	An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
2951			obtaining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the
2952			requirements of this subsection (c) and submitting the letter to the Agency.
2953			The issuing institution must be an entity that has the authority to issue
2954			letters of credit and whose letter-of-credit operations are regulated and
2955			examined by a federal or State agency.
2956			
2957		2)	The wording of the letter of credit must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm.
2958			Code 724.251.
2959			

2960	3)	An owner or	operator that uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements
2961		of this Section	on must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms
2962		of the letter of	of credit, all amounts paid pursuant to a draft by the Agency
2963		must be depo	osited by the issuing institution directly into the standby trust
2964		fund in accor	rdance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust
2965		fund must m	eet the requirements of the trust fund specified in subsection
2966			ection, except as follows:
2967		. ,	•
2968		A) An or	riginal, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be
2969		•	itted to the Agency with the letter of credit; and
2970			,
2971		B) Unles	ss the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the
2972		,	rements of this Section, the following are not required by
2973		•	regulations:
2974			8
2975		i)	Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a)
2976		-/	of this Section;
2977			
2978		ii)	Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (as specified
2979		/	in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.151) to show current post-closure
2980			cost estimates;
2981			,
2982		iii)	Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
2983		/	,,,,,
2984		iv)	Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
2985		,	
2986	4)	The letter of	credit must be accompanied by a letter from the owner or
2987	• •		erring to the letter of credit by number, issuing institution, and
2988		•	viding the following information: the USEPA identification
2989		•	ne, and address of the facility, and the amount of funds
2990			post-closure care of the facility by the letter of credit.
2991			
2992	5)	The letter of	credit must be irrevocable and issued for a period of at least
2993	-,		ne letter of credit must provide that the expiration date will be
2994		~	y extended for a period of at least one year unless, at least 120
2995			the current expiration date, the issuing institution notifies both
2996			operator and the Agency by certified mail of a decision not to
2997			xpiration date. Under the terms of the letter of credit, the 120
2998			gin on the date when both the owner or operator and the
2999		•	e received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts.
3000		11goney nave	, received the horizon, as evidenced by the retain receipts.
3000 3001	6)	The letter of	credit must be issued in an amount at least equal to the
3002	0)		closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of
3002		current post-	crosure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (1) of

JCAR350725-0805429r01 3003 this Section. 3004 7) Whenever the current post-closure cost estimate increases to an amount 3005 3006 greater than the amount of the credit during the operating life of the facility, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must 3007 either cause the amount of the credit to be increased so that it at least 3008 3009 equals the current post-closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in 3010 this Section, to cover the increase. Whenever the current cost estimate 3011 decreases during the operating life of the facility, the amount of the credit 3012 may be reduced to the amount of the current post-closure cost estimate 3013 following written approval by the Agency. 3014 3015 3016 8) During the period of post-closure care, the Agency must approve a 3017 decrease in the amount of the letter of credit if the owner or operator 3018 demonstrates to the Agency that the amount exceeds the remaining cost of post-closure care. 3019 3020 3021 9) Following a final judicial determination or Board order finding that the 3022 owner or operator has failed to perform post-closure care in accordance with the approved post-closure plan and other interim status requirements, 3023 3024 the Agency may draw on the letter of credit. 3025 10) If the owner or operator does not establish alternate financial assurance, as 3026 specified in this Section, and obtain written approval of such alternate 3027 3028 assurance from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice from the issuing institution that it 3029 3030 has decided not to extend the letter of credit beyond the current expiration date, the Agency must draw on the letter of credit. The Agency may delay 3031 the drawing if the issuing institution grants an extension of the term of the 3032 credit. During the last 30 days after any such extension the Agency must 3033 draw on the letter of credit if the owner or operator has failed to provide 3034 alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain 3035 3036 written approval of such assurance from the Agency. 3037 3038 11) The Agency must return the letter of credit to the issuing institution for termination when either of the following occurs: 3039 3040 An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as A) 3041

specified in this Section; or

The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements

of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.

B)

3042

3043

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
3046			
3047	d)	Post-	-closure insurance.
3048	u)	1050	Violate insurance.
3049		1)	An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
3050		-,	obtaining post-closure insurance that conforms to the requirements of this
3051			subsection and submitting a certificate of such insurance to the Agency.
3052			At a minimum, the insurer must be licensed to transact the business of
3053			insurance, or eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines
3054			insurer, in one or more states.
3055			
3056		2)	The wording of the certificate of insurance must be as specified in 35 Ill.
3057		-,	Adm. Code 724.251.
3058			
3059		3)	The post-closure insurance policy must be issued for a face amount at least
3060		,	equal to the current post-closure estimate, except as provided in subsection
3061			(f) of this Section. The term "face amount" means the total amount the
3062			insurer is obligated to pay under the policy. Actual payments by the
3063			insurer will not change the face amount, although the insurer's future
3064			liability will be lowered by the amount of the payments.
3065			
3066		4)	The post-closure insurance policy must guarantee that funds will be
3067			available to provide post-closure care of facility whenever the post-closure
3068			period begins. The policy must also guarantee that, once post-closure care
3069			begins, the insurer will be responsible for paying out funds, up to an
3070			amount equal to the face amount of the policy, upon the direction of the
3071			Agency, to such party or parties as the Agency specifies.
3072			
3073		5)	An owner or operator or any other person authorized to perform post-
3074			closure care may request reimbursement for post-closure care expenditures
3075			by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. Within 60 days after receiving
3076			bills for post-closure activities, the Agency must instruct the insurer to
3077			make reimbursement in such amounts as the Agency specifies in writing,
3078			if the Agency determines that the post-closure care expenditures are in
3079			accordance with the approved post-closure plan or otherwise justified. If
3080			the Agency does not instruct the insurer to make such reimbursements, the
3081			Agency must provide the owner or operator with a detailed written
3082			statement of reasons.
3083		6)	The annual or an experience mointain the molieving full force and affect
3084		6)	The owner or operator must maintain the policy in full force and effect
3085			until the Agency consents to termination of the policy by the owner or
3086			operator, as specified in subsection (d)(11) of this Section. Failure to pay
3087			the premium, without substitution of alternate financial assurance, as
3088			specified in this Section, will constitute a significant violation of these

3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094		the Enupon re or failt	tions, warranting such remedy as the Board may impose pursuant to vironmental Protection Act. Such violation will be deemed to begin eccipt by the Agency of a notice of future cancellation, termination, are to renew due to nonpayment of the premium, rather than upon the of expiration.
3095 3096 3097	7)	a succe	policy must contain a provision allowing assignment of the policy to essor owner or operator. Such assignment may be conditional upon at of the insurer, provided such consent is not unreasonably refused.
3098			
3099	8)	The po	plicy must provide that the insurer may not cancel, terminate, or fail
3100		to rene	ew the policy except for failure to pay the premium. The automatic
3101		renewa	al of the policy must, at a minimum, provide the insured with the
3102		option	of renewal at the face amount of the expiring policy. If there is a
3103		failure	to pay the premium, the insurer may elect to cancel, terminate, or
3104		fail to	renew the policy by sending notice by certified mail to the owner or
3105		operate	or and the Agency. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew
3106		may no	ot occur, however, during the 120 days beginning with the date of
3107		receipt	t of the notice by both the Agency and the owner or operator, as
3108		eviden	ced by the return receipts. Cancellation, termination, or failure to
3109		renew	may not occur, and the policy will remain in full force and effect in
3110		the eve	ent that, on or before the date of expiration, one of the following
3111		occurs	:
3112			
3113		A)	The Agency deems the facility abandoned;
3114			
3115		B)	Interim status is terminated or revoked;
3116			
3117		C)	Closure is ordered by the Board or a court of competent
3118			jurisdiction;
3119			
3120		D)	The owner or operator is named as debtor in a voluntary or
3121			involuntary proceeding under 11 USC (Bankruptcy); or
3122		-	
3123		E)	The premium due is paid.
3124	a .		
3125	9)		ever the current post-closure cost estimate increases to an amount
3126		-	r than the face amount of the policy during the operating life of the
3127		•	y, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must
3128			cause the face amount to be increased to an amount at least equal to
3129			rrent post-closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such
3130			se to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in
3131		this Se	ection, to cover the increase. Whenever the current post-closure cost

					JCAR350725-0805429r01
3132					reases during the operating life of the facility, the face amount
3133			may l	e redu	ced to the amount of the current post-closure cost estimate
3134			follov	ving wi	ritten approval by the Agency.
3135					
3136		10)			g on the date that liability to make payments pursuant to the
3137				•	es, the insurer must thereafter annually increase the face
3138					e policy. Such increase must be equivalent to the face
3139					e policy, less any payments made, multiplied by an amount
3140			_		85 percent of the most recent investment rate or of the
3141			-		oupon-issue yield announced by the U.S. Treasury for 26-
3142			week	Treasu	ry securities.
3143			TC1 4		
3144		11)		-	must give written consent to the owner or operator that the
3145				_	erator may terminate the insurance policy when either of the
3146			IOHOV	ving oc	curs:
3147 3148			A)	A n. o	Name of an arotal substitutes alternate financial accurance
3148 3149			A)		wner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as
3149				speci	fied in this Section; or
3150			B)	The	Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
3152			Б)		s Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
3153				OI till	5 Section in accordance with subsection (ii) of this Section.
3154	e)	Finan	cial test	t and co	orporate guarantee for post-closure care.
3155	•,	1 11141	iolal tob	· una oc	reportate guarantee for post elegand eare.
3156		1)	An ov	wner or	operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
3157		-,			ig that the owner or operator passes a financial test, as
3158					his subsection (e). To pass this test the owner or operator
3159			-		e criteria of either subsection (e)(1)(A) or (e)(1)(B) of this
3160			Section	on:	
3161					
3162			A)	The c	owner or operator must have each of the following:
3163					
3164				i)	Two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities
3165					to net worth less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net income
3166					plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to total
3167					liabilities greater than 0.1; and a ratio of current assets to
3168					current liabilities greater than 1.5;
3169					
3170				ii)	Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six
3171					times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost
3172					estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost
3173					estimates;
3174					

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
3175		iii)	Tangible new worth of at least \$10 million; and
3176			
3177		iv)	Assets in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent
3178			of total assets or at least six times the sum of the current
3179			closure and post-closure cost estimates and the plugging
3180			and abandonment cost estimates.
3181			
3182		B) The o	owner or operator must have each of the following:
3183			
3184		i)	A current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA,
3185			AA, A, or BBB, as issued by Standard and Poor's, or Aaa,
3186			Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody's;
3187		44.	
3188		ii)	Tangible net worth at least six times the sum of the current
3189			closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current
3190			plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
3191			The 11 4 4 6 4 4 6 10 4 11 4 11 4 11 4 11 4
3192		iii)	Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
3193			A (1 4 1) 4 TI 1 10(4) miles (-41 -400
3194		iv)	Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90
3195			percent of its total assets or at least six times the sum of the
3196			current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the
3197			current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
3198	2)	The minutes !!	
3199	2)	-	current closure and post-closure cost estimates," as used in
3200		•	e)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be
3201			osections 1 through 4 of the letter from the owner's or
3202		•	nief financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251). The
3203		•	rent plugging and abandonment cost estimates," as used in
3204			e)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be
3205 3206			osections 1 through 4 of the letter from the owner's or ite financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.240).
3200 3207		operator s cri	net iniancial officer (see 33 ff. Adm. Code 704.240).
3207	3)	To demonstr	rate that it meets this test, the owner or operator must submit
3209	3)		following items to the Agency:
3210		cach of the i	onowing nems to the Agency.
3210		A) A let	ter signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer
3212			vorded as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251;
3213		anu	volucu as specifica in 33 in. Adii. Code 724.231,
3213 3214		B) A co	py of the independent certified public accountant's report on
3214		,	nination of the owner's or operator's financial statements for
3215 3216			atest completed fiscal year; and
3210 3217		me n	nesi compieted risear year, and
3417			

3218 3219		certif	ecial report from the owner's or operator's independent ied public accountant to the owner or operator stating both of
3220		the fo	ollowing:
3221		_	
3222		i)	That the accountant has compared the data that the letter
3223			from the chief financial officer specifies as having been
3224			derived from the independently audited, year-end financial
3225			statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in
3226			such financial statements; and
3227			
3228		ii)	In connection with that procedure, that no matters came to
3229			the accountant's attention that caused the accountant to
3230			believe that the specified data should be adjusted.
3231			
3232	4)	This subsect	ion (e)(4) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.143(e)(4), a federal
3233		provision rel	ating to an extension of the time to file the proofs of financial
3234		assurance rec	quired by this subsection (e) granted by USEPA. This
3235		statement ma	aintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal
3236		regulations.	
3237			
3238	5)	After the init	tial submission of items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this
3239	•	Section, the	owner or operator must send updated information to the
3240		Agency with	in 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year. This
3241		information	must consist of all three items specified in subsection (e)(3) o
3242		this Section.	•
3243			
3244	6)	If the owner	or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection
3245		(e)(1) of this	Section, the owner or operator must send notice to the
3246		Agency of ir	ntent to establish alternate financial assurance, as specified in
3247		this Section.	The notice must be sent by certified mail within 90 days
3248		after the end	of the fiscal year for which the year-end financial data show
3249		that the own	er or operator no longer meets the requirements. The owner
3250			nust provide the alternate financial assurance within 120 days
3251		after the end	of such fiscal year.
3252			·
3253	7)	The Agency	may, based on a reasonable belief that the owner or operator
3254	,		er meet the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section,
3255			rts of financial condition at any time from the owner or
3256			ddition to those specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section.
3257		•	y finds, on the basis of such reports or other information, that
3258			operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection
3259			Section, the owner or operator must provide alternate
3260		` / ` /	urance, as specified in this Section, within 30 days after

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
3261		notification of such a finding.
3262		5
3263	8)	The Agency may disallow use of this test on the basis of qualifications in
3264	,	the opinion expressed by the independent certified public accountant in the
3265		accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial
3266		statements (see subsection (e)(3)(B) of this Section). An adverse opinion
3267		or a disclaimer of opinion will be cause for disallowance. The Agency
3268		must evaluate other qualifications on an individual basis. The owner or
3269		operator must provide alternate financial assurance, as specified in this
3270		Section, within 30 days after notification of the disallowance.
3271		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3272	9)	During the period of post-closure care, the Agency must approve a
3273	,	decrease in the current post-closure cost estimate for which this test
3274		demonstrates financial assurance if the owner or operator demonstrates to
3275		the Agency that the amount of the cost estimate exceeds the remaining
3276		cost of post-closure care.
3277		•
3278	10)	The owner or operator is no longer required to submit the items specified
3279		in subsection (e)(3) of this Section when either of the following occurs:
3280		
3281		A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as
3282		specified in this Section; or
3283		
3284		B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
3285		of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
3286		
3287	11)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by
3288		obtaining a written guarantee, hereafter referred to as "corporate
3289		guarantee." The guarantor must be the direct or higher-tier parent
3290		corporation of the owner or operator, a firm whose parent corporation is
3291		also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, or a firm with a
3292		"substantial business relationship" with the owner or operator. The
3293		guarantor must meet the requirements for owners or operators in
3294		subsections (e)(1) through (e)(9) of this Section, and must comply with the
3295		terms of the corporate guarantee. The wording of the corporate guarantee
3296		must be identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251.
3297		The corporate guarantee must accompany the items sent to the Agency as
3298		specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section. One of these items must be
3299		the letter from the guarantor's chief financial officer. If the guarantor's
3300		parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator,
3301		the letter must describe the value received in consideration of the
3302		guarantee. If the guarantor is a firm with a "substantial business
3303		relationship" with the owner or operator, this letter must describe this

3304 substantial business relationship" and the value received in consideration of the guarantee. The terms of the corporate guarantee must provide as 3305 follows: 3306 3307 A) That, if the owner or operator fails to perform post-closure care of 3308 a facility covered by the corporate guarantee in accordance with 3309 the post-closure plan and other interim status requirements 3310 whenever required to do so, the guarantor will do so or establish a 3311 3312 trust fund as specified in subsection (a) of this Section, in the name of the owner or operator. 3313 3314 3315 B) That the corporate guarantee will remain in force unless the guarantor sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the 3316 owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, 3317 however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of 3318 the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the 3319 3320 Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts. 3321 3322 C) That, if the owner or operator fails to provide alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain the written 3323 approval of such alternate assurance from the Agency within 90 3324 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of 3325 a notice of cancellation of the corporate guarantee from the 3326 guarantor, the guarantor will provide such alternate financial 3327 3328 assurance in the name of the owner or operator. 3329 3330 f) Use of multiple financial mechanisms. An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing more than one financial mechanism 3331 per facility. These mechanisms are limited to trust funds, surety bonds, letters of 3332 credit, and insurance. The mechanisms must be as specified in subsections (a) 3333 through (d) of this Section, respectively, except that it is the combination of 3334 mechanisms, rather than the single mechanism, that must provide financial 3335 assurance for an amount at least equal to the current post-closure cost estimate. If 3336 an owner or operator uses a trust fund in combination with a surety bond or a 3337 letter of credit, it may use the trust fund as the standby trust fund for the other 3338 mechanisms. A single standby trust fund may be established for two or more 3339 mechanisms. The Agency may use any or all of the mechanisms to provide for 3340 post-closure care of the facility. 3341 3342 Use of a financial mechanism for multiple facilities. An owner or operator may 3343 g) use a financial assurance mechanism specified in this Section to meet the 3344 requirements of this Section for more than one facility. Evidence of financial 3345 assurance submitted to the Agency must include a list showing, for each facility, 3346

JCAR350725-0805429r01

the USEPA Identification Number, name, address, and the amount of funds for 3347 3348 post-closure care assured by the mechanism. The amount of funds available through the mechanism must be no less than the sum of funds that would be 3349 3350 available if a separate mechanism had been established and maintained for each facility. The amount of funds available to the Agency must be sufficient to 3351 provide post-closure care for all of the owner or operator's facilities. In directing 3352 funds available through the mechanism for post-closure care of any of the 3353 3354 facilities covered by the mechanism, the Agency may direct only the amount of funds designated for that facility, unless the owner or operator agrees to the use of 3355 additional funds available under the mechanism. 3356 3357 h) Release of the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section. Within 3358 60 days after receiving certifications from the owner or operator and a qualified 3359 Professional Engineeran independent registered professional engineer that the 3360 post-closure care period has been completed in accordance with the approved 3361 post-closure plan, the Agency must notify the owner or operator in writing that 3362 the owner or operator is no longer required by this Section to maintain financial 3363 assurance for post-closure care of that unit, unless the Agency determines that 3364 post-closure care has not been in accordance with the approved post-closure plan. 3365 The Agency must provide the owner or operator a detailed written statement of 3366 any such determination that post-closure care has not been in accordance with the 3367 3368 approved post-closure plan. 3369 3370 i) Appeal. The following Agency actions are deemed to be permit modifications or refusals to modify for purposes of appeal to the Board (35 Ill. Adm. Code 3371 3372 702.184(e)(3)): 3373 3374 1) An increase in, or a refusal to decrease the amount of, a bond, letter of credit, or insurance; or 3375 3376 Requiring alternate assurance upon a finding that an owner or operator or 3377 2) parent corporation no longer meets a financial test. 3378

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 725.247 Liability Requirements

3379

3380 3381

3382 3383

3384

3385 3386

3387

3388

3389

a) Coverage for sudden accidental occurrences. An owner or operator of a hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility, or a group of such facilities, must demonstrate financial responsibility for bodily injury and property damage to third parties caused by sudden accidental occurrences arising from operations of the facility or group of facilities. The owner or operator must have and maintain liability coverage for sudden accidental occurrences in the amount

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
3390	of at	least \$1 million per occurrence with an annual aggregate of at least \$2
3391	millio	on, exclusive of legal defense costs. This liability coverage may be
3392	demo	onstrated, as specified in subsections (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this Section:
3393		
3394	1)	An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage by
3395		having liability insurance, as specified in this subsection (a)(1).
3396		
3397		A) Each insurance policy must be amended by attachment of the
3398		Hazardous Waste Facility Liability Endorsement or evidenced by a
3399		Certificate of Liability Insurance. The wording of the endorsement
3400		and of the certificate of insurance must be as specified in 35 Ill.
3401		Adm. Code 724.251. The wording of the certificate of insurance
3402		must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251.—The owner or
3403		operator must submit a signed duplicate original of the
3404		endorsement or the certificate of insurance to the Agency. If
3405		requested by the Agency, the owner or operator must provide a
3406		signed duplicate original of the insurance policy.
3407		
3408		B) Each insurance policy must be issued by an insurer that is licensed
3409		by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional
3410		Regulation, Division of Insurance.
3411		
3412	2)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by
3413		passing a financial test or using the guarantee for liability coverage, as
3414		specified in subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.
3415		
3416	3)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by
3417		obtaining a letter of credit for liability coverage, as specified in subsection
3418		(h) of this Section.
3419		
3420	4)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by
3421		obtaining a surety bond for liability coverage, as specified in subsection (i)
3422		of this Section.
3423		
3424	5)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by
3425		obtaining a trust fund for liability coverage, as specified in subsection (j)
3426		of this Section.
3427		
3428	6)	An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage
3429		through the use of combinations of insurance, financial test, guarantee,
3430		letter of credit, surety bond, and trust fund, except that the owner or
3431		operator may not combine a financial test covering part of the liability
3432		coverage requirement with a guarantee unless the financial statement of

3433 the owner or operator is not consolidated with the financial statement of 3434 the guarantor. The amounts of coverage demonstrated must total at least 3435 the minimum amounts required by this Section. If the owner or operator 3436 demonstrates the required coverage through the use of a combination of 3437 financial assurances pursuant to this subsection (a)(b)(6), the owner or 3438 operator must specify at least one such assurance as "primary" coverage, and must specify other such assurance as "excess" coverage. 3439 3440 3441 7) An owner or operator must notify the Agency within 30 days whenever 3442 one of the following occurs: 3443 3444 A) A claim results in a reduction in the amount of financial assurance 3445 for liability coverage provided by a financial instrument authorized 3446 in subsections (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this Section; 3447 3448 B) A Certification of Valid Claim for bodily injury or property 3449 damages caused by sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrence 3450 arising from the operation of a hazardous waste treatment, storage. 3451 or disposal facility is entered between the owner or operator and 3452 third-party claimant for liability coverage pursuant to subsections 3453 (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this Section; or 3454 3455 C) A final court order establishing a judgment for bodily injury or 3456 property damage caused by a sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrence arising from the operation of a hazardous waste 3457 3458 treatment, storage, or disposal facility is issued against the owner 3459 or operator or an instrument that is providing financial assurance 3460 for liability coverage pursuant to subsections (a)(1) through (a)(6) 3461 of this Section. 3462 3463 Coverage for nonsudden accidental occurrences. An owner or operator of a b) 3464 surface impoundment, landfill, or land treatment facility that is used to manage 3465 hazardous waste, or a group of such facilities, must demonstrate financial 3466 responsibility for bodily injury and property damage to third parties caused by 3467 nonsudden accidental occurrences arising from operations of the facility or group 3468 of facilities. The owner or operator must have and maintain liability coverage for 3469 nonsudden accidental occurrences in the amount of at least \$3 million per 3470 occurrence with an annual aggregate of at least \$6 million, exclusive of legal defense costs. An owner or operator meeting the requirements of this Section 3471 3472 may combine the required per-occurrence coverage levels for sudden and 3473 nonsudden accidental occurrences into a single per-occurrence level, and combine the required annual aggregate coverage levels for sudden and nonsudden 3474 3475 accidental occurrences into a single annual aggregate level. An owner or operator

3476	that c	combines coverage levels for sudden and nonsudden accidental occurrences				
3477	must	maintain liability coverage in the amount of at least \$4 million per				
3478	occurrence and \$8 million annual aggregate. This liability coverage may be					
3479	demonstrated, as specified in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this Section:					
3480						
3481	1)	An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage by				
3482	,	having liability insurance, as specified in this subsection (b)(1).				
3483						
3484		A) Each insurance policy must be amended by attachment of the				
3485		Hazardous Waste Facility Liability Endorsement or evidenced by a				
3486		Certificate of Liability Insurance. The wording of the endorsement				
3487		must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251. The wording				
3488		of the certificate of insurance must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm.				
3489		Code 724.251. The owner or operator must submit a signed				
3490		duplicate original of the endorsement or the certificate of insurance				
3491		to the Agency. If requested by the Agency, the owner or operator				
3492		must provide a signed duplicate original of the insurance policy.				
3493						
3494		B) Each insurance policy must be issued by an insurer that is licensed				
3495		by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional				
3496		Regulation, Division of Insurance.				
3497		100000000, 21. 10.000 01.110.000				
3498	2)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by				
3499	-,	passing a financial test or using the guarantee for liability coverage, as				
3500		specified in subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.				
3501		specified in subsections (2) and (g) of this section				
3502	3)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by				
3503	-,	obtaining a letter of credit for liability coverage, as specified in subsection				
3504		(h) of this Section.				
3505		(1) 01 4110 5001011				
3506	4)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by				
3507	.,	obtaining a surety bond for liability coverage, as specified in subsection (i)				
3508		of this Section.				
3509						
3510	5)	An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by				
3511	٠,	obtaining a trust fund for liability coverage, as specified in subsection (j)				
3512		of this Section.				
3513		of this beetless.				
3514	6)	An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage				
3515	0)	through the use of combinations of insurance, financial test, guarantee,				
3516		letter of credit, surety bond, and trust fund, except that the owner or				
3517		operator may not combine a financial test covering part of the liability				
3518		coverage requirement with a guarantee unless the financial statement of				
JJ10		coverage requirement with a guarantee unless the influential statement of				

3519 the owner or operator is not consolidated with the financial statement of the guarantor. The amounts of coverage demonstrated must total at least 3520 the minimum amounts required by this Section. If the owner or operator 3521 3522 demonstrates the required coverage through the use of a combination of financial assurances pursuant to this subsection (b)(6), the owner or 3523 operator must specify at least one such assurance as "primary" coverage, 3524 3525 and must specify other such assurance as "excess" coverage. 3526 An owner or operator must notify the Agency within 30 days whenever 3527 7) 3528 one of the following occurs: 3529 A) A claim results in a reduction in the amount of financial assurance 3530 for liability coverage provided by a financial instrument authorized 3531 3532 in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this Section; 3533 3534 B) A Certification of Valid Claim for bodily injury or property damages caused by sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrence 3535 3536 arising from the operation of a hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility is entered between the owner or operator and 3537 third-party claimant for liability coverage pursuant to subsections 3538 (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this Section; or 3539 3540 C) A final court order establishing a judgment for bodily injury or 3541 property damage caused by a sudden or non-sudden accidental 3542 occurrence arising from the operation of a hazardous waste 3543 3544 treatment, storage, or disposal facility is issued against the owner or operator or an instrument that is providing financial assurance 3545 for liability coverage pursuant to subsections (b)(1) through (b)(6) 3546 of this Section. 3547 3548 Request for adjusted level of required liability coverage. If an owner or operator 3549 c) demonstrates to the Agency that the levels of financial responsibility required by 3550 subsections (a) or (b) of this Section are not consistent with the degree and 3551 3552 duration of risk associated with treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility or group of facilities, the owner or operator may obtain an adjusted level of required 3553 liability coverage from the Agency. The request for an adjusted level of required 3554

liability coverage must be submitted in writing to the Agency. If granted, the

coverage, such level to be based on the Agency assessment of the degree and

of facilities. The Agency may require an owner or operator that requests an

adjusted level of required liability coverage to provide such technical and

engineering information as is necessary to determine a level of financial

duration of risk associated with the ownership or operation of the facility or group

Agency's action must take the form of an adjusted level of required liability

3555

3556

3557

3558

3559

3560

3561

responsibility other than that required by subsection (a) or (b) of this Section. The Agency must process any request for an adjusted level of required liability coverage as if it were a permit modification request pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.271(e)(3) and 705.128. Notwithstanding any other provision, the Agency must hold a public hearing whenever it finds, on the basis of requests, a significant degree of public interest in a tentative decision to grant an adjusted level of required liability insurance. The Agency may also hold a public hearing at its discretion whenever such a hearing might clarify one or more issues involved in the tentative decision.

- d) Adjustments by the Agency. If the Agency determines that the levels of financial responsibility required by subsection (a) or (b) of this Section are not consistent with the degree and duration of risk associated with treatment, storage, or disposal at the facility or group of facilities, the Agency must adjust the level of financial responsibility required pursuant to subsection (a) or (b) of this Section as may be necessary to adequately protect human health and the environment. This adjusted level must be based on the Agency's assessment of the degree and duration of risk associated with the ownership or operation of the facility or group of facilities. In addition, if the Agency determines that there is a significant risk to human health and the environment from non-sudden accidental occurrences resulting from the operations of a facility that is not a surface impoundment, landfill or land treatment facility, the Agency may require that an owner or operator of the facility comply with subsection (b) of this Section. An owner or operator must furnish to the Agency, within a time specified by the Agency in the request, which must not be less than 30 days, any information that the Agency requests to determine whether cause exists for such adjustments of level or type of coverage. The Agency must process any request for an adjusted level of required liability coverage as if it were a permit modification request pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.271(e)(3) and 705.128. Notwithstanding any other provision, the Agency must hold a public hearing whenever it finds, on the basis of requests, a significant degree of public interest in a tentative decision to grant an adjusted level of required liability insurance. The Agency may also hold a public hearing at its discretion whenever such a hearing might clarify one or more issues involved in the tentative decision.
- e) Period of coverage. Within 60 days after receiving certifications from the owner or operator and a qualified Professional Engineeran independent registered professional engineer that final closure has been completed in accordance with the approved closure plan, the Agency must notify the owner or operator in writing that the owner or operator is no longer required by this Section to maintain liability coverage for that facility, unless the Agency determines that closure has not been in accordance with the approved closure plan.

3605	f)	Financ	cial test for	liabi	lity coverage.
3606					
3607		1)	An owner	r or o	perator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
3608			demonstr	ating	that the owner or operator passes a financial test, as
3609			specified	in th	is subsection (f)(1). To pass this test the owner or operator
3610			must mee	et the	criteria of subsection (f)(1)(A) or (f)(1)(B) of this Section:
3611					
3612			A) T	he ov	vner or operator must have each of the following:
3613					•
3614			i)		Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six
3615					times the amount of liability coverage to be demonstrated
3616					by this test;
3617					
3618			ii)	Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
3619			,	,	
3620			iii	i)	Assets in the United States amounting to either: at least 90
3621					percent of total assets; or at least six times the amount of
3622					liability coverage to be demonstrated by this test.
3623					
3624			B) T	he ov	vner or operator must have each of the following:
3625			,		1
3626			i)	ı	A current rating for the owner or operator's most recent
3627			,		bond issuance of AAA, AA, A, or BBB, as issued by
3628					Standard and Poor's, or Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by
3629					Moody's;
3630					•
3631			ii)	Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million;
3632			•	•	
3633			iii	i)	Tangible net worth at least six times the amount of liability
3634					coverage to be demonstrated by this test; and
3635					
3636			iv	7)	Assets in the United States amounting to either of the
3637					following: at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six
3638					times the amount of liability coverage to be demonstrated
3639					by this test.
3640					•
3641		2)	The phra	se "aı	mount of liability coverage," as used in subsection (f)(1) of
3642		,			refers to the annual aggregate amounts for which coverage is
3643					ant to subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.
3644			1	•	
3645		3)	To demo	nstrat	te that the owner or operator meets this test, the owner or
3646		,			submit each of the following three items to the Agency:
3647			- [<i>5 5</i>

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
3648 3649 3650		A)	and wo	er signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer orded as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251. If an or operator is using the financial test to demonstrate both
3651				ance for closure or post-closure care, as specified by 35 Ill.
3652				Code 724.243(f) and 724.245(f), or by Sections 725.243(e)
3653				25.245(e), and liability coverage, it must submit the letter
3654			-	fied in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251 to cover both forms of
3655				cial responsibility; a separate letter, as specified in 35 Ill.
3656			Adm.	Code 724.251 is not required.
3657		ъ,		
3658		B)		y of the independent certified public accountant's report on
3659				ination of the owner's or operator's financial statements for
3660			the la	test completed fiscal year.
3661		<i>C</i>)	A	
3662 3663		C)	-	cial report from the owner's or operator's independent
3664			follov	ed public accountant to the owner or operator stating as
3665			101104	vs.
3666			i)	That the accountant has compared the data that the letter
3667			1)	from the chief financial officer specifies as having been
3668				derived from the independently audited, year-end financial
3669				statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in
3670				such financial statements; and
3671				such maneral statements, and
3672			ii)	In connection with that procedure, that no matters came to
3673			,	the accountant's attention that caused the accountant to
3674				believe that the specified data should be adjusted.
3675				, , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3676	5)	After	the initi	al submission of items specified in subsection (f)(3) of this
3677	,			owner or operator must send updated information to the
3678				in 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year. This
3679				nust consist of all three items specified in subsection (f)(3) of
3680		this Se	ection.	•
3681				
3682	6)	If the	owner (or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection
3683		(f)(1)	of this	Section, the owner or operator must obtain insurance, a letter
3684		of cred	dit, a su	rety bond, a trust fund, or a guarantee for the entire amount
3685		of requ	uired lia	ability coverage, as specified in this Section. Evidence of
3686		insura	nce mu	st be submitted to the Agency within 90 days after the end of
3687		the fis	cal year	r for which the year-end financial data show that the owner
3688		or ope	rator no	o longer meets the test requirements.
3689				
3690	7)	The A	gency i	may disallow use of this test on the basis of qualifications in

the opinion expressed by the independent certified public accountant in the accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements (see subsection (f)(3)(B) of this Section). An adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion is cause for disallowance. The Agency must evaluate other qualifications on an individual basis. The owner or operator must provide evidence of insurance for the entire amount of required liability coverage, as specified in this Section, within 30 days after notification of disallowance.

- g) Guarantee for liability coverage.
 - Subject to subsection (g)(2) of this Section, an owner or operator may 1) meet the requirements of this Section by obtaining a written guarantee, referred to as a " guarantee." The guarantor must be the direct or highertier parent corporation of the owner or operator, a firm whose parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, or a firm with a "substantial business relationship" with the owner or operator. The guarantor must meet the requirements for owners and operators in subsections (f)(1) through (f)(6) of this Section. The wording of the guarantee must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251. A certified copy of the guarantee must accompany the items sent to the Agency as specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section. One of these items must be the letter from the guarantor's chief financial officer. If the guarantor's parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, this letter must describe the value received in consideration of the guarantee. If the guarantor is a firm with a "substantial business relationship" with the owner or operator, this letter must describe this "substantial business relationship" and the value received in consideration of the guarantee. The terms of the guarantee must provide as follows:
 - A) If the owner or operator fails to satisfy a judgment based on a determination of liability for bodily injury or property damage to third parties caused by sudden or nonsudden accidental occurrences (or both as the case may be), arising from the operation of facilities covered by this guarantee, or fails to pay an amount agreed to in settlement of claims arising from or alleged to arise from such injury or damage, the guarantor will do so up to the limits of coverage.
 - B) The guarantee remains in force unless the guarantor sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. The guarantee must not be terminated unless and until the Agency approves alternate liability coverage complying with

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
3734				Section 725.247 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.247.
3735				
3736		2)	The g	guarantor must execute the guarantee in Illinois. The guarantee must
3737			be ac	ecompanied by a letter signed by the guarantor that states as follows:
3738				
3739			A)	The guarantee was signed in Illinois by an authorized agent of the
3740				guarantor;
3741				
3742			B)	The guarantee is governed by Illinois law; and
3743				
3744			C)	The name and address of the guarantor's registered agent for
3745				service of process.
3746				•
3747		3)	The	guarantor must have a registered agent pursuant to Section 5.05 of the
3748		,		ness Corporation Act of 1983 [805 ILCS 5/5.05] or Section 105.05 of
3749				General Not-for-Profit Corporation Act of 1986 [805 ILCS
3750				105.05].
3751				•
3752	h)	Lette	r of cre	dit for liability coverage.
3753	,			
3754		1)	An o	owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
3755		,		ining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the
3756				irements of this subsection, and submitting a copy of the letter of
3757			-	it to the Agency.
3758				ž ,
3759		2)	The	financial institution issuing the letter of credit must be an entity that
3760		,		he authority to issue letters of credit and whose letter of credit
3761				ations are regulated and examined by the Illinois Commissioner of
3762				cs and Trust Companies.
3763				•
3764		3)	The	wording of the letter of credit must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm.
3765		,	Code	e 724.251.
3766				
3767		4)	An o	owner or operator that uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements
3768		,		is Section may also establish a trust fund. Under the terms of such a
3769			letter	r of credit, all amounts paid pursuant to a draft by the trustee of the
3770				dby trust will be deposited by the issuing institution into the standby
3771				in accordance with instructions from the trustee. The trustee of the
3772			stano	dby trust fund must be an entity that has the authority to act as a
3773				ee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by the
3774				ois Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies, or that complies
3775				the Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 620].
3776				
2				

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
3777 3778		5)	The wording of the standby trust fund must be identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251(n).
3779 3780		Cuma	tu hand fan Kabilita.
3780 3781	i)	Sure	ty bond for liability coverage.
3782		1)	An aumar or anarator may actiafy the requirements of this Castian by
3783		1)	An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this
3784			subsection (i) and submitting a copy of the bond to the Agency.
378 4 3785			subsection (1) and submitting a copy of the bolid to the Agency.
3786		2)	The surety company issuing the bond must be licensed by the Illinois
3787		2)	Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Division of
3788			Insurance.
3789			
3790		3)	The wording of the surety bond must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
3791		,	724.251.
3792			
3793	j)	Trus	t fund for liability coverage.
3794			
3795		1)	An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by
3796			establishing a trust fund that conforms to the requirements of this
3797			subsection and submitting a signed, duplicate original of the trust
3798			agreement to the Agency.
3799			
3800		2)	The trustee must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and
3801			whose trust operations are regulated and examined by the Illinois
3802			Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies, or that complies with the
3803			Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 620].
3804 3805		2)	The trust fund for lightlity coverage must be funded for the full amount of
3805 3806		3)	The trust fund for liability coverage must be funded for the full amount of the liability coverage to be provided by the trust fund before it may be
3807			relied upon to satisfy the requirements of this Section. If at any time after
3808			the trust fund is created the amount of funds in the trust fund is reduced
3809			below the full amount of liability coverage to be provided, the owner or
3810			operator, by the anniversary of the date of establishment of the fund, must
3811			either add sufficient funds to the trust fund to cause its value to equal the
3812			full amount of liability coverage to be provided, or obtain other financial
3813			assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the difference. For
3814			purposes of this subsection, "the full amount of the liability coverage to be
3815			provided" means the amount of coverage for sudden and nonsudden
3816			accidental occurrences required to be provided by the owner or operator
3817			by this Section, less the amount of financial assurance for liability
3818			coverage that is being provided by other financial assurance mechanisms
3819			being used to demonstrate financial assurance by the owner or operator.

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
3820			
3821		4) Th	ne wording of the trust fund must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
3822		•	24.251.
3823			
3824	(Sour	ce: Amend	ed at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
3825	`		<u> </u>
3826		SUBPA	RT I: USE AND MANAGEMENT OF CONTAINERS
3827			
3828	Section 725.	274 Inspec	etions
3829			
3830			owner or operator must inspect areas where containers are stored at least
3831			for the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility, which
3832			s at least once each month after approval by the Agency. To apply for
3833			ency, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility
3834			res described in Section 725.115(b)(5). The owner or operator must
3835			ers and for deterioration of containersleaks and for deterioration caused
3836	by corrosion	or other fac	ctors.
3837			
3838		TE: See Se	ection 725.271 for remedial action required if deterioration or leaks are
3839	detected.		
3840	(C		-1-422 III D (C-4))
3841	(Sou	rce: Amena	led at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
3842 3843			SUBPART J: TANK SYSTEMS
3844			SUDFART J. TANK STSTEMS
3845	Section 725	201 Access	sment of Existing Tank System Integrity
3846	Section 723	271 Assess	ment of Existing Tank System Integrity
3847	a)	For each	existing tank system that does not have secondary containment meeting
3848	a)		rements of Section 725.293, the owner or operator must determine either
3849		-	ank system is not leaking or that it is unfit for use. Except as provided in
3850			n (c), the owner or operator must, after January 12, 1988, obtain and
3851			ile at the facility a written assessment reviewed and certified by <u>aan</u>
3852			ent, qualified Professional Engineer, registered professional engineer in
3853			ce with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.126(d), that attests to the tank system's
3854		integrity.	
3855			
3856	b)	This asse	ssment must determine whether the tank system is adequately designed
3857		and has s	ufficient structural strength and compatibility with the wastes to be
3858		stored or	treated to ensure that it will not collapse, rupture, or fail. At a minimum
3859		this asses	sment must consider the following:
3860			
3861		,	esign standards, if available, according to which the tank and ancillary
3862		ec	quipment were constructed;

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
3863		
3864	2)	Hazardous characteristics of the wastes that have been or will be handled;
3865	,	,
3866	3)	Existing corrosion protection measures;
3867		
3868	4)	Documented age of the tank system, if available, (otherwise, an estimate
3869		of the age); and
3870		
3871	5)	Results of a leak test, internal inspection, or other tank integrity
3872		examination, such that the following conditions are met:
3873		
3874		A) For non-enterable underground tanks, this assessment must consist
3875		of a leak test that is capable of taking into account the effects of
3876		temperature variations, tank end deflection, vapor pocket, and high
3877		water table effects.
3878		D)
3879		B) For other than non-enterable underground tanks and for ancillary
3880		equipment, this assessment must be either a leak test, as described
3881		above, or an internal inspection or other tank integrity examination
3882 3883		certified by ann independent, qualified Professional Engineer,
3884		registered professional engineer in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm.
3885		Code 702.126(d), that addresses cracks, leaks, corrosion, and erosion.
3886		erosion.
3887		BOARD NOTE: The practices described in the American Petroleum
3888		Institute (API) Publication, "Guide for Inspection of Refinery Equipment,"
3889		Chapter XIII, "Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Storage Tanks,"
3890		incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), may be used,
3891		where applicable, as guidelines in conducting the integrity examination of
3892		an other than non-enterable underground tank system.
3893		
3894	c) Tank s	ystems that store or treat materials that become hazardous wastes
3895	subseq	uent to July 14, 1986 must conduct this assessment within 12 months after
3896	the date	e that the waste becomes a hazardous waste.
3897		
3898	d) If, as a	result of the assessment conducted in accordance with subsection (a) of
3899	this Sec	ction, a tank system is found to be leaking or unfit for use, the owner or
3900	operato	or must comply with the requirements of Sections 725.296.
3901		
3902	(Source: Ame	nded at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
3903		
3904	Section 725.292 Desi	gn and Installation of New Tank Systems or Components
3905		

3906	a)				or of a new tank system or component must ensure that the
3907		found	lation, s	tructura	l support, seams, connections, and pressure controls (if
3908		applic	cable) ai	re adequ	uately designed and that the tank system has sufficient
3909		struct	ural stre	ength, c	ompatibility with the wastes to be stored or treated, and
3910		corro	sion pro	tection	so that it will not collapse, rupture, or fail. The owner or
3911		opera	tor mus	t obtain	a written assessment reviewed and certified by <u>aan</u>
3912		indep	endent,	qualifie	ed Professional Engineer, registered professional engineer in
3913		accor	dance w	ith 35 l	Ill. Adm. Code 702.126(d), attesting that the system has
3914		suffic	ient stru	ictural i	integrity and is acceptable for the storing and treating of
3915		hazar	dous wa	aste. Th	nis assessment must include, at a minimum, the following
3916		infor	nation:		
3917					
3918		1)	Desig	n stand	ards according to which the tanks and ancillary equipment is
3919			or wil	ll be coi	nstructed.
3920					
3921		2)	Hazaı	dous ch	naracteristics of the wastes to be handled.
3922		,			
3923		3)	For no	ew tank	systems or components in which the external shell of a metal
3924		,			xternal metal component of the tank system is or will be in
3925				•	the soil or with water, a determination by a corrosion expert
3926				follow	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3927					
3928			A)	Facto	rs affecting the potential for corrosion, including but not
3929			,		ed to the following:
3930				-	<i>y</i>
3931				i)	Soil moisture content;
3932					,
3933				ii)	Soil pH;
3934				-/	
3935				iii)	Soil sulfides level;
3936				,	,
3937				iv)	Soil resistivity;
3938				,	,
3939				v)	Structure to soil potential;
3940				,	r
3941				vi)	Influence of nearby underground metal structures (e.g.,
3942				-,	piping);
3943					F*F***********************************
3944				vii)	Stray electric current;
3945				, 11,	<i>5</i> , <i>5</i>
3946				viii)	Existing corrosion-protection measures (e.g., coating,
3947				,	cathodic protection, etc.); and
3948					F, //)
-					

					JCAR350725-0805429r01
3949 3950 3951 3952			B)	neede	ype and degree of external corrosion protection that are ed to ensure the integrity of the tank system during the use of nk system or component, consisting of one or more of the wing:
3953					
3954				i)	Corrosion-resistant materials of construction such as
3955					special alloys, or fiberglass-reinforced plastic;
3956					
3957				ii)	Corrosion-resistant coating (such as epoxy, fiberglass, etc.)
3958					with cathodic protection (e.g., impressed current or
3959					sacrificial anodes); and
3960 3961				:::)	Electrical ignication devices such as insulating injute and
3962				iii)	Electrical isolation devices such as insulating joints and flanges, etc.
3962 3963					Haliges, etc.
3964				BOA	RD NOTE: The practices described in the National
3965					ciation of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) Standard, "Control of
3966					mal Corrosion on Metallic Buried, Partially Buried, or
3967					nerged Liquid Storage Systems," NACE Recommended
3968					ice RP0285, and "Cathodic Protection of Underground
3969					leum Storage Tanks and Piping Systems," API
3970					mmended Practice 1632, each incorporated by reference in
3971					. Adm. Code 720.111(a), may be used, where applicable, as
3972					elines in providing corrosion protection for tank systems.
3973				Ş	
3974		4)	For u	ndergro	und tank system components that are likely to be affected by
3975				-	ffic, a determination of design or operational measures that
3976					he tank system against potential damage; and
3977			•		
3978		5)	Desig	n consi	derations to ensure the following:
3979					
3980			A)	Tank	foundations will maintain the load of a full tank;
3981					
3982			B)	Tank	systems will be anchored to prevent flotation or
3983				disloc	Igement where the tank system is placed in a saturated zone,
3984				or is l	ocated within a seismic fault zone; and
3985					
3986			C)	Tank	systems will withstand the effects of frost heave.
3987					
3988	b)			_	ator of a new tank system must ensure that proper handling
3989		-			red to in order to prevent damage to the system during
3990					covering, enclosing or placing a new tank system or
3991		comp	onent ir	use, ar	n independent, qualified installation inspector or <u>aan</u>

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
3992 3993 3994 3995		independent, qualified <u>Professional Engineer</u> , registered professional engineer, either of whom is trained and experienced in the proper installation of tank systems or components, must inspect the system or component for the presence of any of the following items:
3996 3997 3998		1) Weld breaks;
3999 4000		2) Punctures;
4001 4002		3) Scrapes of protective coatings;
4003 4004		4) Cracks;
4005 4006		5) Corrosion; and
4007 4008 4009 4010		Other structural damage or inadequate construction or installation. All discrepancies must be remedied before the tank system is covered, enclosed, or placed in use.
4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016	c)	New tank systems or components and piping that are placed underground and which are backfilled must be provided with a backfill material that is a noncorrosive, porous, and homogeneous substance which is carefully installed so that the backfill is placed completely around the tank and compacted to ensure that the tank and piping are fully and uniformly supported.
4017 4018 4019 4020 4021	d)	All new tanks and ancillary equipment must be tested for tightness prior to being covered, enclosed or placed in use. If a tank system is found not to be tight, all repairs necessary to remedy the leaks in the system must be performed prior to the tank system being covered, enclosed, or placed in use.
4022 4023	e)	Ancillary equipment must be supported and protected against physical damage and excessive stress due to settlement, vibration, expansion, or contraction.
4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4029 4030 4031		BOARD NOTE: The piping system installation procedures described in "Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems," API Recommended Practice 1615, or "Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping," ASME/ANSI Standard B31.3-1987, as supplemented by B31.3a-1988 and B31.3b-1988, each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), may be used where applicable, as guidelines for proper installation of piping systems.
4032 4033 4034	f)	The owner and operator must provide the type and degree of corrosion protection necessary, based on the information provided under subsection (a)(3) of this Section, to ensure the integrity of the tank system during use of the tanks system.

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
4035			dependent corrosion expert must supervise the installation of a corrosion
4036		protec	ction system that is field fabricated to ensure proper installation.
4037			
4038	g)		wner and operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility written
4039			nents by those persons required to certify the design of the tank system and
4040		-	vise the installation of the tank system in accordance with the requirements
4041			osections (b) through (f) of this Section to attest that the tank system was
4042			rly designed and installed and that repairs, pursuant to subsections (b) and
4043			this Section were performed. These written statements must also include
4044		tne ce	ertification statement, as required in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.126(d).
4045 4046	(Sour	ce: Am	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
4047			
4048	Section 725.2	293 Co	ontainment and Detection of Releases
4049	`	T	1 . 4
4050	a)		der to prevent the release of hazardous waste or hazardous constituents to the
4051			comment, secondary containment that meets the requirements of this Section
4052 4053		must	be provided (except as provided in subsections (f) and (g) of this Section).
4053		1)	For a new or existing tank system or component, prior to its being put into
4055		1)	service.;
4056			Scivice.;
4057		2)	For all existing tanks used to store or treat USEPA Hazardous Waste
4058		2)	Numbers F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027, as defined in 35 III.
4059			Adm. Code 721.131, within two years after January 12, 1987;
4060			- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4061		3)	For those existing tank systems of known and documentable age, within
4062		- /	two years after January 12, 1987, or when the tank systems have reached
4063			15 years of age, whichever come later;
4064			
4065		4)	For those existing tank systems for which the age cannot be documented,
4066			within eight years of January 12, 1987; but if the age of the facility is
4067			greater than seven years, secondary containment must be provided by the
4068			time the facility reaches 15 years of age or within two years of January 12,
4069			1987, whichever comes later; and
4070			
4071		<u>2</u> 5)	For a tank systemsystems that storesstore or treatstreat materials that
4072			become hazardous wastes-subsequent to January 12, 1987, within two
4073			years after the hazardous waste listing, or when the tank system has
4074			reached 15 years of age, whichever comes later the time intervals required
4075			in subsections (a)(1) through (a)(4) of this Section, except that the date
4076			that a material becomes a hazardous waste must be used in place of
4077			January 12, 1987 .

4078			
4079	b)	Seco	ndary containment systems must be as follows:
4080			
4081		1)	Designed, installed, and operated to prevent any migration of wastes or
4082			accumulated liquid out of the system to the soil, groundwater, or surface
4083			water at any time during the use of the tank system; and
4084			
4085		2)	Capable of detecting and collecting releases and accumulated liquids until
4086			the collected material is removed.
4087			
4088	c)		neet the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section, secondary containment
4089		syste	ms must be at a minimum as follows:
4090			
4091		1)	Constructed of or lined with materials that are compatible with the wastes
4092			to be placed in the tank system and of sufficient strength and thickness to
4093			prevent failure due to pressure gradients (including static head and
4094			external hydrological forces), physical contact with the waste to which
4095			they are exposed, climatic conditions, the stress of installation, and the
4096			stress of daily operation (including stresses from nearby vehicular traffic);
4097			
4098		2)	Placed on a foundation or base capable of providing support to the
4099			secondary containment system and resistance to pressure gradients above
4100			and below the system and capable of preventing failure due to settlement,
4101			compression, or uplift;
4102			
4103		3)	Provided with a leak detection system that is designed and operated so that
4104			it will detect the failure of either the primary and secondary containment
4105			structure or any release of hazardous waste or accumulated liquid in the
4106			secondary containment system within 24 hours, or as otherwise provided
4107			in the RCRA permit if the operator has demonstrated to the Agency, by
4108			way of permit application, that the existing detection technology or site
4109			conditions will not allow detection of a release within 24 hours;
4110		45	
4111		4)	Sloped or otherwise designed or operated to drain and remove liquids
4112			resulting from leaks, spills, or precipitation. Spilled or leaked waste and
4113			accumulated precipitation must be removed from the secondary
4114			containment system within 24 hours, or as otherwise provided in the
4115			RCRA permit if the operator has demonstrated to the Agency, by way of
4116			permit application, that removal of the released waste or accumulated
4117			precipitation cannot be accomplished within 24 hours.
4118			
4119			BOARD NOTE: If the collected material is a hazardous waste under 35
4120			Ill. Adm. Code 721, it is subject to management as a hazardous waste in

				JCAR350725-0805429r01					
4121 4122				dance with all applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 agh 728. If the collected material is discharged through a point source					
4123				aters of the State, it is subject to the NPDES permit requirement of					
4124				on 12(f) of the Environmental Protection Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code					
4125				If discharged to a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW), it is					
4126				ect to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 307 and 310. If the					
4127			-	cted material is released to the environment, it may be subject to the					
4128				ting requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 750.410 and federal 40 CFR					
4129			302.6	• .					
4130			502.0	··					
4131	d)	Seco	ndary c	ontainment for tanks must include one or more of the following					
4132	u)		evices:						
4133		40110							
4134		1)	A lin	er (external to the tank);					
4135		-,		or (onto the talk),					
4136		2)	A va	ult:					
4137		-,		,					
4138		3)	A do	uble-walled tank; or					
4139		- /							
4140		4)	An e	quivalent device as approved by the Board in an adjusted standards					
4141		,		eeding.					
4142			•						
4143	e)	In ad	dition to	the requirements of subsections (b), (c), and (d), secondary					
4144		conta	inment	systems must satisfy the following requirements:					
4145									
4146		1)	External liner systems must be as follows:						
4147									
4148			A)	Designed or operated to contain 100 percent of the capacity of the					
4149				largest tank within the liner system's boundary;					
4150									
4151			B)	Designed or operated to prevent run-on or infiltration of					
4152				precipitation into the secondary containment system, unless the					
4153				collection system has sufficient excess capacity to contain run-on					
4154				or infiltration. Such additional capacity must be sufficient to					
4155				contain precipitation from a 25-year, 24-hour rainfall event;					
4156			6)						
4157			C)	Free of cracks or gaps; and					
4158			ъ,						
4159			D)	Designed and installed to completely surround the tank and to					
4160				cover all surrounding earth likely to come into contact with the					
4161				waste if released from the tanks (i.e., capable of preventing lateral					
4162				as well as vertical migration of the waste).					
4163									

JCAR350725-0805429r01
JCAR350/25-0803429f01

4164	2)	Vault	system	s must be as follows:
4165				
4166		A)	-	med or operated to contain 100 percent of the capacity of the
4167			larges	st tank within the vault system's boundary;
4168				
4169		B)		aned or operated to prevent run-on or infiltration of
4170			precij	pitation into the secondary containment system, unless the
4171			collec	ction system has sufficient excess capacity to contain run-on
4172			or inf	iltration. Such additional capacity must be sufficient to
4173			conta	in precipitation from a 25-year, 24-hour rainfall event;
4174				
4175		C)	Cons	tructed with chemical-resistant water stops in place at all
4176			joints	(if any);
4177			-	
4178		D)	Provi	ded with an impermeable interior coating or lining that is
4179		,		atible with the stored waste and that will prevent migration of
4180			•	into the concrete;
4181				•
4182		E)	Provi	ded with a means to protect against the formation of and
4183		,		on of vapors within the vault, if the waste being stored or
4184			treate	
4185				
4186			i)	Meets the definition of ignitable waste under 35 Ill. Adm.
4187			-/	Code 721.121; or
4188				,
4189			ii)	Meets the definition of reactive waste under 35 Ill. Adm.
4190			,	Code 721.123 and may form an ignitable or explosive
4191				vapor; and
4192				
4193		F)	Provi	ded with an exterior moisture barrier or be otherwise
4194		- /		ned or operated to prevent migration of moisture into the
4195			-	if the vault is subject to hydraulic pressure.
4196				
4197	3)	Doub	le-wall	ed tanks must be as follows:
4198	-,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
4199		A)	Desig	gned as an integral structure (i.e., an inner tank within an outer
4200		/		so that any release from the inner tank is contained by the
4201			,	shell;
4202			04.01	
4203		B)	Prote	cted, if constructed of metal, from both corrosion of the
4204		2)		ary tank interior and the external surface of the outer shell;
4205			and	
4206			w.i.u	
.200				

4207		C)	Provided with a built-in continuous leak detection system capable
4208		•	of detecting a release within 24 hours or as otherwise provided in
4209			the RCRA permit if the operator has demonstrated to the Agency,
4210			by way of permit application, that the existing leak detection
4211			technology or site conditions will not allow detection of a release
4212			within 24 hours.
4213			
4214		BOA	RD NOTE: The provisions outlined in the Steel Tank Institute (STI)
4215			ment "Standard for Dual Wall Underground Steel Storage Tanks,"
4216			porated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), may be used as
4217			elines for aspects of the design of underground steel double-walled
4218		tanks	
4219			
4220	f)	Ancillary ear	uipment must be provided with full secondary containment (e.g.,
4221	-/	_	ting, double-walled piping, etc.) that meets the requirements of
4222			(c) and (h) of this Section, except for the following:
4223		((a) and (b) or this section, except for the following.
4224		1) Abov	reground piping (exclusive of flanges, joints, valves, and connections)
4225			are visually inspected for leaks on a daily basis;
4226			,,
4227		2) Weld	ed flanges, welded joints, and welded connections that are visually
4228		,	cted for leaks on a daily basis;
4229		P	,
4230		3) Sealle	ess or magnetic coupling pumps and sealless valves that are visually
4231		•	cted for leaks on a daily basis; and
4232			
4233		4) Press	urized aboveground piping systems with automatic shut-off devices
4234			excess flow check valves, flow metering shutdown devices, loss of
4235			ure actuated shut-off devices, etc.) that are visually inspected for
4236		-	on a daily basis.
4237			
4238	g)	Pursuant to S	Section 28.1 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1],
4239	0/		dance with Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104, an adjusted standard
4240			ed by the Board regarding alternative design and operating practices
4241		-	oard finds either that the alternative design and operating practices,
4242			location characteristics, will prevent the migration of any hazardous
4243		-	ardous constituents into the groundwater or surface water at least as
4244			s secondary containment during the active life of the tank system, or
4245		•	rent of a release that does migrate to groundwater or surface water, no
4246			resent or potential hazard will be posed to human health or the
4247		-	New underground tank systems may not receive an adjusted
4248			n the secondary containment requirements of this Section through a
4249			in accordance with subsection (g)(2) of this Section.
		Jaconion	(5/(2)) of this booken.

1250					
1251	1)	When	determi	ning whether to grant alternative design and operating	
1252	,			d on a demonstration of equivalent protection of	
1253		•		and surface water, the Board will consider whether the	
1254		•		justified an adjusted standard based on the following factors:	
1255		P	--	,	
1256		A)	The na	ture and quantity of the waste;	
1257		11)	1110 110	national qualitity of the waste,	
1258		B)	The nr	oposed alternate design and operation;	
1259		D)	The pr	oposod alternate design and operation,	
1260		C)	The hy	drogeologic setting of the facility, including the thickness of	
1261		C)	-	etween the tank system and groundwater; and	
			SOHS U	etween the tank system and groundwater, and	
1262 1263		D)	A 11 -41	on fortons that would influence the quality and mobility of	
1263		D)		her factors that would influence the quality and mobility of	
1264				zardous constituents and the potential for them to migrate to	
1265			ground	lwater or surface water.	
1266	2)				
1267	2)			hether to grant alternative design and operating practices	
4268		based on a demonstration of no substantial present or potential hazard, the			
1269				nsider whether the petitioner has justified an adjusted	
4270		standa	rd base	d on the following factors:	
4271					
4272		A)	The po	otential adverse effects on groundwater, surface water, and	
4273			land q	uality taking the following into account:	
4274					
4275			i)	The physical and chemical characteristics of the waste in	
4276				the tank system, including its potential for migration;	
4277					
4278			ii)	The hydrogeological characteristics of the facility and	
4279				surrounding land;	
4280				•	
4281			iii)	The potential for health risks caused by human exposure to	
4282			,	waste constituents;	
4283				,	
4284			iv)	The potential for damage to wildlife; crops, vegetation, and	
4285			- '/	physical structures caused by exposure to waste	
4286				constituents; and	
4287					
4288			v)	The persistence and permanence of the potential adverse	
4289			•,	effects;	
4290				41144100,	
4290 4291		B)	The no	otential adverse effects of a release on groundwater quality,	
4292		יום	_	the following into account:	
T4)4			taking	the following the account	

4293				
4294			i)	The quantity and quality of groundwater and the direction
4295				of groundwater flow;
4296				
4297			ii)	The proximity and withdrawal rates of water in the area;
4298				
4299			iii)	The current and future uses of groundwater in the area; and
4300				<u>-</u>
4301			iv)	The existing quality of groundwater, including other
4302			•	sources of contamination and their cumulative impact on
4303				the groundwater quality;
4304				
4305		C)	The r	potential adverse effects of a release on surface water quality,
4306		,	-	g the following into account:
4307			•	3
4308			i)	The quantity and quality of groundwater and the direction
4309			,	of groundwater flow;
4310				,
4311			ii)	The patterns of rainfall in the region;
4312			,	
4313			iii)	The proximity of the tank system to surface waters;
4314				, and the same of
4315			iv)	The current and future uses of surface waters in the area
4316			,	and water quality standards established for those surface
4317				waters; and
4318				,
4319			v)	The existing quality of surface water, including other
4320			• ,	sources of contamination and the cumulative impact on
4321				surface water quality; and
4322				1,
4323		D)	The r	potential adverse effects of a release on the land surrounding
4324			•	ink system, taking the following into account:
4325				
4326			i)	The patterns of rainfall in the region; and
4327			-,	6 ,
4328			ii)	The current and future uses of the surrounding land.
4329			,	200 00000000000000000000000000000000000
4330	3)	The o	wner o	r operator of a tank system, for which alternative design and
4331	- /			actices had been granted in accordance with the requirements
4332		-		n (g)(1), at which a release of hazardous waste has occurred
4333				nary tank system but has not migrated beyond the zone of
4334				control (as established in the alternative design and operating
4335				nust fulfill the following requirements:
.000		practi	, 111	and to the town to the talendarion.

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
4336				
4337		A)	It mu	st comply with the requirements of Section 725.296, except
4338		•	Secti	on 725.296(d); and
4339				```
4340		B)	It mu	st decontaminate or remove contaminated soil to the extent
4341		,	neces	ssary to assure the following:
4342				•
4343			i)	It must enable the tank system, for which alternative design
4344			,	and operating practices were granted, to resume operation
4345				with the capability for the detection of and response to
4346				releases at least equivalent to the capability it had prior to
4347				the release; and
4348				
4349			ii)	It must prevent the migration of hazardous waste or
4350				hazardous constituents to groundwater or surface water.
4351				
4352		C)	If con	ntaminated soil cannot be removed or decontaminated in
4353			accor	dance with subsection (g)(3)(B), it must comply with the
4354			requi	rements of Section 725.297(b).
4355				
4356	4)			r operator of a tank system, for which alternative design and
4357		_		actices had been granted in accordance with the requirements
4358				n (g)(1) of this Section, at which a release of hazardous waste
4359				from the primary tank system and has migrated beyond the
4360			_	neering control (as established in the alternative design and
4361		opera	ting pr	actices, must fulfill the following requirements:
4362				
4363		A)		ist comply with the requirements of Section 725.296(a), (b),
4364			(c), a	nd (d); and
4365			-	
4366		B)		ist prevent the migration of hazardous waste or hazardous
4367				tituents to groundwater or surface water, if possible, and
4368				ntaminate or remove contaminated soil. If contaminated soil
4369				ot be decontaminated or removed, or if groundwater has been
4370				aminated, the owner or operator must comply with the
4371			requi	rements of Section 725.297(b);
4372		<i>C</i>)	10	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4373		C)		pairing, replacing, or reinstalling the tank system, it must
4374				ide secondary containment in accordance with the
4375			_	rements of subsections (a) through (f) of this Section, or make
4376				Iternative design and operating practices demonstration to the
4377				d again with respect to secondary containment and meet the
4378			requi	rements for new tank systems in Section 725.292 if the tank

requirements even if contaminated soil is decontaminated or removed, and groundwater or surface water has not been contaminated. In order to make an alternative design and operating practices demonstration, the owner or operator must follow the following procedures, in addition to those specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104: The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with					JCAR350725-0805429r01
removed, and groundwater or surface water has not been contaminated. h) In order to make an alternative design and operating practices demonstration, the owner or operator must follow the following procedures, in addition to those specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104: Adm. Code 104: 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4379				system is replaced. The owner or operator must comply with these
4383 4384 h) In order to make an alternative design and operating practices demonstration, the owner or operator must follow the following procedures, in addition to those specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104: 4388 4389 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: 4391 4392 A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4380				requirements even if contaminated soil is decontaminated or
4384 h) In order to make an alternative design and operating practices demonstration, the owner or operator must follow the following procedures, in addition to those specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104: 4388 4389 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: 4391 4392 A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4381				removed, and groundwater or surface water has not been
h) In order to make an alternative design and operating practices demonstration, the owner or operator must follow the following procedures, in addition to those specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104: 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: 4391 A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4382				contaminated.
owner or operator must follow the following procedures, in addition to those specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104: 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4383				
specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 III. Adm. Code 104: 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4384	h)	In ord	er to m	ake an alternative design and operating practices demonstration, the
specified in Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104: 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4385		owner	or ope	erator must follow the following procedures, in addition to those
4388 4389 1) The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative 4390 design and operating practices according to the following schedule: 4391 4392 A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4386				
The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4387		Âdm.	Code 1	104:
The owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative design and operating practices according to the following schedule: A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with	4388				
design and operating practices according to the following schedule: 4391 4392 A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with			1)	The c	owner or operator must file a petition for approval of alternative
4391 4392 A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with			,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
A) For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that secondary containment must be provided in accordance with				U	
secondary containment must be provided in accordance with				A)	For existing tank systems, at least 24 months prior to the date that
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,	
4594 subsection (a) of this Section; and	4394				subsection (a) of this Section; and
4395					
4396 B) For new tank systems, at least 30 days prior to entering into a				B)	For new tank systems, at least 30 days prior to entering into a
4397 contract for installation of the tank system.				-,	
4398					
4399 2) As part of the petition, the owner or operator must also submit the			2)	As pa	art of the petition, the owner or operator must also submit the
4400 following to the Board:			-/	-	•
4401				20210	
A) A description of the steps necessary to conduct the demonstration				A)	A description of the steps necessary to conduct the demonstration
and a timetable for completing each of the steps. The				/	• •
					demonstration must address each of the factors listed in subsection
4405 $(g)(1)$ or $(g)(2)$ of this Section; and					
4406					(B)(1) or (B)(2) or this section, and
4407 B) The portion of the Part B permit application specified in 35 Ill.				B)	The portion of the Part B permit application specified in 35 Ill.
4408 Adm. Code 703.202.				_,	• • • •
4409					
The owner or operator must complete its showing within 180 days after			3)	The o	owner or operator must complete its showing within 180 days after
filing its petition for approval of alternative design and operating			-,		
4412 practices.				_	•
4413				Pract	••••
4414 4) The Agency must issue or modify the RCRA permit so as to require the			4)	The A	Agency must issue or modify the RCRA permit so as to require the
permittee to construct and operate the tank system in the manner that was			•,		<u> </u>
4416 provided in any Board order approving alternative design and operating					
4417 provided in any Board order approving atternative design and operating				•	
4418				pract	
4419 i) All tank systems, until such time as secondary containment meeting the		6	Δ11 ta	nk evet	ems, until such time as secondary containment meeting the
4420 requirements of this Section is provided, must comply with the following:		1)			
4421			requii	Chichts	of this section is provided, must compry with the following.

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
4422		1)	For non-enterable underground tanks, a leak test that meets the
4423			requirements of Section 725.291(b)(5) must be conducted at least
4424			annually.
4425			
4426		2)	For other than non-enterable underground tanks and for all ancillary
4427			equipment, the owner or operator must either conduct aan annual leak test
4428			as described in subsection (i)(1) of this Section, or an internal inspection
4429			or other tank integrity examination, by <u>aan independent</u> , qualified
4430			Professional Engineer, registered professional engineer, that addresses
4431			cracks, leaks, and corrosion orand erosion must be conducted at least
4432			annually. The owner or operator must remove the stored waste from the
4433			tank, if necessary, to allow the condition of all internal tank surfaces to be
4434			assessed.
4435			
4436			BOARD NOTE: The practices described in API Publication "Guide for
4437			Inspection of Refinery Equipment," Chapter XIII, "Atmospheric and Low
4438			Pressure Storage Tanks," incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
4439			720.111(a), may be used, when applicable, as guidelines for assessing the
4440			overall condition of the tank system.
4441		2)	
4442		3)	The owner or operator must maintain on file at the facility a record of the
4443			results of the assessments conducted in accordance with subsections (i)(1)
4444			through (i)(3) of this Section.
4445		45	
4446		4)	If a tank system or component is found to be leaking or unfit for use as a
4447			result of the leak test or assessment in subsections (i)(1) through (i)(3) of
4448			this Section, the owner or operator must comply with the requirements of
4449			Section 725.296.
4450	(C		and at 22 III. Dog affective
4451	(Source	e: Am	ended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
4452	Castian 725 2	05 Ima	montions
4453 4454	Section 725.2	93 III8	pections
4455	a)	The	wner or operator must inspect the following, where present, at least once
4456	a)		operating day, data gathered from monitoring and leak detection equipment
4457			pressure or temperature gauges, monitoring wells, etc.) to ensure that the
4458			ystem is being operated according to its design.
4459		talik S	ystem is being operated according to its design.
4460	b)	Eveer	ot as noted under subsection (c) of this Section, the owner or operator must
4461	<u>p)</u>		et the following at least once each operating day:
4462		mspec	or the following at least once each operating day.
4462		1)	Overfill/spill control equipment (e.g., waste-feed cutoff systems, bypass
4464		1)	systems, and drainage systems) to ensure that it is in good working order;
4404			systems, and dramage systems) to ensure that it is in good working order,

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
4465			
4466		2)	Above ground portions The above ground portion of the tank system, if
4467			any, to detect corrosion or releases of waste; and
4468			
4469		3)	Data gathered from monitoring equipment (e.g., pressure and temperature
4470			gauges, monitoring wells, etc.) to ensure that the tank system is being
4471			operated according to its design; and
4472			
4473		<u>3</u> 4)	The construction materials and the area immediately surrounding the
4474			externally accessible portion of the tank system, including the secondary
4475			containment systemstructures (e.g., dikes) to detect erosion or signs of
4476			releases of hazardous waste (e.g., wet spots, dead vegetation, etc.).;
4477			
4478			BOARD NOTE: Section 725.115(c) requires the owner or operator to
4479			remedy any deterioration or malfunction the owner or operator finds.
4480			Section 725.296 requires the owner or operator to notify the Agency
4481			within 24 hours of confirming a release. Also, federal 40 CFR 302 may
4482			require the owner or operator to notify the National Response Center of a
4483			release.
4484			
4485	<u>c)</u>		wner or operator of a tank system that either uses leak detection equipment
4486			rt facility personnel to leaks or implements established workplace practices
4487			sure leaks are promptly identified must inspect at least weekly those areas
4488			ibed in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(3) of this Section. Use of the alternate
4489			ction schedule must be documented in the facility's operating record. This
4490			mentation must include a description of the established workplace practices
4491		at the	facility.
4492 4493	4)	Thoo	Tro-1 marks for filling and the second of th
4493	<u>d)</u>		where or operator of a Performance Track member facility may inspect on a
4495			requent basis, after approval by the Agency, but it must inspect at least once
4496			month. To apply for a less than weekly inspection frequency, the owner or tor of the Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures
4490 4497			ibed in Section 725.115(b)(5).
4498		uesci	ibed in Section 723.113(b)(3).
4499	<u>e)</u>	Ancil	lary equipment that is not provided with secondary containment, as
4500	<u>U</u>		ibed in Section 725.293(f)(1) through (f)(4), must be inspected at least once
4501			operating day.
4502		Cacii	sperating day.
4503	<u>f</u> b)	The o	owner or operator must inspect cathodic protection systems, if present,
4504	10)		ding to, at a minimum, the following schedule to ensure that they are
450 4 4505			ioning properly:
4506		Turioti	oming property.
4507		1)	The proper operation of the cathodic protection system must be confirmed

				JC	CAR350725-08054	429r01
4508			within six months afte	r initial installation, a	and annually there	after; and
4509						
4510		2)	All sources of impress		spected or tested,	as
4511			appropriate, at least ev	ery other month.		
4512						
4513			RD NOTE: The practice			
4514			llic Buried, Partially Bur			•
4515			mmended Practice RP02	,		•
4516			leum Storage Tanks and			
4517			incorporated by reference			
4518			e applicable, as guideline	es in maintaining and	inspecting cathod	lic protection
4519		syste	ms.			
4520						
4521	ge)		owner or operator must d		•	facility an
4522		inspe	ection of those items in su	ibsections (a) and (b)	of this Section.	
4523						
4524	(Sour	ce: An	nended at 32 Ill. Reg	, effective)	
4525						
4526	Section 725.	296 R	esponse to Leaks or Spi	lls and Disposition o	f Tank Systems	
4527						***
4528	-		condary containment sys			_
4529			e, must be removed from	service immediately	. The owner or o	perator must
4530	satisfy the fo	llowing	g requirements:			
4531		~		1111		
4532	a)		e using; prevent flow or		-	
4533			ediately stop the flow of			
4534		conta	inment system and inspe	ect the system to deter	rmine the cause of	t the release.
4535	• • •	-	1.0 .0 .1			
4536	b)	Rem	oval of waste from tank s	system or secondary of	containment system	m.
4537		1.	TC.1 1 C	41 4 1 4 41		
4538		1)	If the release was from			
4539			within 24 hours after of			
4540			is necessary to preven			
4541			environment and to all	low inspection and re	pair of the tank sy	ystem to be
4542			performed.			
4543		2)	TC:1 1	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		1
4544		2)	If the release was to a	•	•	
4545			materials must be rem		to prevent narm t	to numan
4546			health and the environ	ment.		
4547					The second	
4548	c)		ainment of visible release			
4549			ediately conduct a visual	inspection of the rele	ease and, based up	on that
4550		inspe	ection, do the following:			

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
4551				
4552		1)	Preve	ent further migration of the leak or spill to soils or surface water; and
4553		~ /		,
4554		2)	Rem	ove and properly dispose of any visible contamination of the soil or
4555		-/		ce water.
4556			- C-	
4557	d)	Noti	fications	s; reports.
4558	-)			,, F
4559		1)	Anv	release to the environment, except as provided in subsection (d)(2) of
4560		-/	-	Section, must be reported to the Agency within 24 hours after
4561			detec	
4562			dotoc	ALC: I
4563		2)	A lea	ak or spill of hazardous waste is exempted from the requirements of
4564		2)		subsection (d) if the following occur:
4565			CAND C	Mossociali (a) ii iilo ialia wing accui.
4566			A)	The spill is less than or equal to a quantity of one pound; and
4567			21)	The spin is less than or equal to a quantity of one pound, and
4568			B)	The spill is immediately contained and cleaned-up.
4569			D)	The spin is initiodiately contained and evention up.
4570		3)	With	in 30 days after detection of a release to the environment, a report
4571		5,		aining the following information must be submitted to the Agency:
4572			Coma	aning the following information must be submitted to the rigologic
4573			A)	Likely route of migration of the release;
4574			11)	Elikely foute of inigration of the follows,
4575			B)	Characteristics of the surrounding soil (soil composition, geology,
4576			D)	hydrogeology, climate, etc.);
4577				nyurogeology, onmute, etc.),
4578			C)	Results of any monitoring or sampling conducted in connection
4579			C)	with the release (if available). If sampling or monitoring data
4580				relating to the release are not available within 30 days, these data
4581				must be submitted to the Agency as soon as they become available;
4582				must be submitted to the regency as soon as they become available,
4583			D)	Proximity to downgradient drinking water, surface water, and
4584			D)	population areas; and
4585				population areas, and
4586			E)	Description of response actions taken or planned.
4587			L)	Description of response actions taken of planned.
4588	e)	Prov	ricion of	Secondary containment, repair, or closure.
4589	C)	1104	131011 01	secondary contaminent, repair, or closure.
4590		1)	Linia	ess the owner or operator satisfies the requirements of subsections
		1)) through (e)(4) of this Section, the tank system must be closed in
4591				rdance with Section 725.297.
4592			acco	rdance with Section 725.297.
4593				

JCAR350725-0805429r01	
JOI (10330123-0003427101	

1594		2)	If the cause of the release was a spill that has not damaged the integrity of
1595			the system, the owner or operator may return the system to service as soon
4596			as the released waste is removed and repairs, if necessary, are made.
1597			
1598		3)	If the cause of the release was a leak from the primary tank system into the
1599			secondary containment system, the system must be repaired prior to
4600			returning the tank system to service.
4601			
4602		4)	If the source of the release was a leak to the environment from a
4603		ŕ	component of a tank system without secondary containment, the owner or
1604			operator must provide the component of the system from which the leak
1605			occurred with secondary containment that satisfies the requirements of
4606			Section 725.293 before it is returned to service, unless the source of the
4607			leak is an aboveground portion of a tank system. If the source is an
4608			aboveground component that can be inspected visually, the component
4609			must be repaired and may be returned to service without secondary
4610			containment as long as the requirements of subsection (f) of this Section
4611			are satisfied. If a component is replaced to comply with the requirements
4612			of this subsection (e)(4), that component must satisfy the requirements for
4613			new tank systems or components in Sections 725.292 and 725.293.
4614			Additionally, if a leak has occurred in any portion of a tank system
4615			component that is not readily accessible for visual inspection (e.g., the
4616			bottom of an inground or onground tank), the entire component must be
4617			provided with secondary containment in accordance with Section 725.293
4618			prior to being returned to use.
4619			
4620	f)	Certif	ication of major repairs. If the owner or operator has repaired a tank system
4621	-7		ordance with subsection (e) of this Section, and the repair has been
4622			sive (e.g., installation of an internal liner, repair of a ruptured primary
4623			nment or secondary containment vessel, etc.), the tank system must not be
4624			ed to service unless the owner or operator has obtained a certification by
4625			dependent qualified Professional Engineer, registered professional engineer
4626		_	ordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.126(d) that the repaired system is
4627			le of handling hazardous wastes without release for the intended life of the
4628		-	n. This certification must be placed in the operating record and maintained
4629			losure of the facilitysubmitted to the Agency within seven days after
4630			ing the tank system to use.
4631		1014111	ing the talk of storm to the
4632	BOARD NOT	TE: See	e Section 725.115(c) for the requirements necessary to remedy a failure.
4633			302.6 requires the owner or operator to notify the National Response
4634			fany "reportable quantity."
4635	Control of a fe	rease of	in any repertation quantity.
4636	(Source	e Am	ended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
UCUF	(Sourc	c, Auti	chaod at 32 In. Rog, officerive

1637			
1638	Section 725.3	301 G	enerators of 100 to 1,000 Kilograms of Hazardous Waste Per Month
1639 1640	a)	The	requirements of this Section apply to small quantity generators that generate
4641	,		than 100 kg but less than 1,000 kg of hazardous waste in a calendar month,
4642			accumulate hazardous waste in tanks for less than 180 days (or 270 days if
4643		the g	enerator must ship the waste greater than 200 miles), and that do not
4644		accui	mulate over 6,000 kg on-site at any time.
4645			
4646	b)	A ge	nerator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo hazardous waste must comply with
4647		the fo	ollowing general operating requirements:
4648			
4649		1)	Treatment or storage of hazardous waste in tanks must comply with
4650			Section 725.117(b);
4651			
4652		2)	Hazardous wastes or treatment reagents must not be placed in a tank if
4653			they could cause the tank or its inner liner to rupture, leak, corrode, or
4654			otherwise fail before the end of its intended life;
4655		2)	II.
4656		3)	Uncovered tanks must be operated to ensure at least 60 centimeters (2
4657			feet) of freeboard unless the tank is equipped with a containment structure
4658			(e.g., dike or trench), a drainage control system, or a diversion structure (e.g., standby tank) with a capacity that equals or exceeds the volume of
4659 4660			the top 60 centimeters (2 feet) of the tank; and
4661			the top 60 centiliteters (2 reet) of the tank, and
4662		4)	Where hazardous waste is continuously fed into a tank, the tank must be
4663		7)	equipped with a means to stop this inflow (e.g., waste feed cutoff system
4664			or by-pass system to a stand-by tank).
4665			or by puss system to a state by talkly.
4666		BOA	ARD NOTE: These systems are intended to be used in the event of a leak or
4667			flow from the tank due to a system failure (e.g., a malfunction in the
4668			ment process, a crack in the tank, etc.).
4669			
4670	c)	Exce	ept as noted in subsection (d) of this Section, aA generator of between 100
4671	ŕ	and	1,000 kg/mo accumulating hazardous waste in tanks must inspect the
4672		follo	wing, where present:
4673			
4674		1)	Discharge control equipment (e.g., waste feed cutoff systems, by-pass
4675			systems, and drainage systems) at least once each operating day, to ensure
4676			that it is in good working order;
4677			
4678		2)	Data gathered from monitoring equipment (e.g., pressure and temperature
4679			gauges) at least once each operating day to ensure that the tank is being

1 680		operated according to its design;
1 681		
1682		3) The level of waste in the tank at least once each operating day to ensure
4683		compliance with subsection (b)(3) of this Section;
1684		
4685		4) The construction materials of the tank at least weekly to detect corrosion
1686		or leaking of fixtures or seams; and
1687		
4688		5) The construction materials of and the area immediately surrounding
1689		discharge confinement structures (e.g., dikes) at least weekly to detect
1690		erosion or obvious signs of leakage (e.g., wet spots or dead vegetation).
4691		
4692		BOARD NOTE: As required by Section 725.115(c), the owner or operator must
1693		remedy any deterioration or malfunction the owner or operator finds.
4694		
4695	<u>d</u>)	A generator that accumulates between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo of hazardous waste in
4696		tanks or tank systems which have full secondary containment and which either
4697		uses leak detection equipment to alert facility personnel to leaks or implements
4698		established workplace practices to ensure leaks are promptly identified must
4699		inspect at least weekly, where applicable, the areas identified in subsections (c)(1
4700		through (c)(5) of this Section. Use of the alternate inspection schedule must be
4701		documented in the facility's operating record. This documentation must include a
4702		description of the established workplace practices at the facility.
4703		description of the established workplace practices at the facility.
4704	<u>e)</u>	The owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility may inspect on a
4705	<u>~</u> /	less frequent basis after approval by the Agency, but it must inspect at least once
4706		each month. To apply for a less than weekly inspection frequency, the owner or
4707		operator of the Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures
4708		described in Section 725.115(b)(5).
4709		described in Section 723.113(BK3).
4710	<u>f</u> d)	A generator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo accumulating hazardous waste in
4711	10)	tanks must, upon closure of the facility, remove all hazardous waste from tanks,
4712		discharge control equipment, and discharge confinement structures.
4713		discharge control equipment, and discharge continement structures.
4713 4714		BOARD NOTE: At closure, as throughout the operating period, unless the owne
4715		or operator demonstrates, in accordance with 35 III. Adm. Code 721.103(d) or (e)
		that any solid waste removed from the tank is not a hazardous waste, the owner o
4716 4717		operator becomes a generator of hazardous waste and must manage it in
4717 4719		
4718 4710		accordance with all applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, 723, and
4719 4720		725.
4720 4721		A 61 100 4 1 000 l / 4 4 6-11
4721	ge)	A generator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo must comply with the following
4722		special requirements for ignitable or reactive waste:

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
4723			
4724	1)	Ignitable or	reactive waste must not be placed in a tank unless one of the
4725	- /	-	onditions are fulfilled:
4726		8	
4727		A) The	waste is treated, rendered, or mixed before or immediately
4728		•	r placement in a tank so that the following is true of the waste:
4729			
4730		i)	The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no
4731		-,	longer meets the definition of ignitable or reactive waste
4732			under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.121 or 721.123, and
4733			,
4734		ii)	Section 725.117(b) is complied with;
4735		,	. , , , ,
4736		B) The	waste is stored or treated in such a way that it is protected
4737			n any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite
4738		or re	eact; or
4739			
4740		C) The	tank is used solely for emergencies.
4741			
4742	2)	The owner	or operator of a facility that treats or stores ignitable or reactive
4743		waste in co	vered tanks must comply with the buffer zone requirements for
4744		tanks conta	ined in Tables 2-1 through 2-6 of "Flammable and
4745		Combustibl	le Liquids Code," NFPA 30, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill
4746		Adm. Code	720.111(a).
4747			
4748	<u>h</u> f) A ge	nerator of bety	ween 100 and 1,000 kg/mo must comply with the following
4749	speci	al requiremen	ts for incompatible wastes:
4750			
4751	1)	Incompatib	le wastes or incompatible wastes and materials (see appendix
4752			R 265 (Examples of Potentially Incompatible Waste),
4753			d by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b), for examples)
4754		must not be	placed in the same tank unless Section 725.117(b) is complied
4755		with.	
4756			
4757	2)		waste must not be placed in an unwashed tank that previously
4758		held an ince	ompatible waste or material unless Section 725.117(b) is
4759		complied w	vith.
4760			
4761	(Source: Ar	nended at 32 I	11. Reg, effective)
4762			
4763		SUBPAF	RT K: SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS
4764			
4765	Section 725.321 D	esign and Op	erating Requirements

	JCAR350725-0805429r01
surface and ea comm leacha leacha 724.32 "Cons	where or operator of each new surface impoundment unit-on-which action commences after January 29, 1992, each lateral expansion of a e impoundment unit-on-which construction commences after July 29, 1992, ch replacement of an existing surface impoundment unit that is to ence reuse after July 29, 1992, must install two or more liners and a te collection and removal system between such liners, and operate the te collection and removal system, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 21(c), unless exempted under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.321(d), (e), or (f). truction commences" is as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110 under ng facility."
must r	wner or operator of each unit referred to in subsection (a) of this Section notify the Agency at least sixty days prior to receiving waste. The owner or or of each facility submitting notice must file a Part B application within six s of the receipt of such notice.
	wner or operator of any replacement surface impoundment unit is exempt subsection (a) of this Section if the following conditions are fulfilled:
1)	The existing unit was constructed in compliance with the design standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.321(c), (d), and (e); and
	BOARD NOTE: The cited subsections implemented the design standards of sections 3004(o)(1)(A)(i) and (o)(5) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 USC 6924(o)(1)(A)(i) and (o)(5)).

- 2) There is no reason to believe that the liner is not functioning as designed.
- d) The Agency must not require a double liner as set forth in subsection (a) of this Section for any monofill, if the following conditions are fulfilled:
 - The monofill contains only hazardous wastes from foundry furnace 1) emission controls or metal casting molding sand, and such wastes do not contain constituents that render the wastes hazardous for reasons other than the toxicity characteristic in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.124, with USEPA hazardous waste numbers D004 through D017; and
 - 2) No migration demonstration.

a)

b)

c)

- Design and location requirements. A)
 - i) The monofill has at least one liner for which there is no

JCAR350725-0805429r01 4809 evidence that such liner is leaking. For the purposes of this 4810 subsection (d)(2)(A)(i) the term "liner" means a liner 4811 designed, constructed, installed, and operated to prevent 4812 hazardous waste from passing into the liner at any time 4813 during the active life of the facility, or a liner designed, 4814 constructed, installed, and operated to prevent hazardous 4815 waste from migrating beyond the liner to adjacent 4816 subsurface soil, groundwater, or surface water at any time 4817 during the active life of the facility. In the case of any 4818 surface impoundment that has been exempted from the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, of a liner 4819 4820 designed, constructed, installed, and operated to prevent 4821 hazardous waste from passing beyond the liner, at the 4822 closure of such impoundment the owner or operator must 4823 remove or decontaminate all waste residues, all 4824 contaminated liner material and contaminated soil to the 4825 extent practicable. If all contaminated soil is not removed 4826 or decontaminated, the owner or operator of such 4827 impoundment must comply with appropriate post-closure 4828 requirements, including but not limited to groundwater 4829 monitoring and corrective action; 4830 4831 ii) The monofill is located more than one-quarter mile from an 4832 underground source of drinking water (as that term is 4833 defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.110); and 4834 4835 iii) The monofill is in compliance with generally applicable 4836 groundwater monitoring requirements for facilities with 4837 RCRA permits; or 4838 The owner or operator demonstrates to the Board that the monofill 4839 B) 4840 is located, designed, and operated so as to assure that there will be 4841 no migration of any hazardous constituent into groundwater or 4842 surface water at any future time. 4843 4844 e) In the case of any unit in which the liner and leachate collection system have been 4845 installed pursuant to the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, and in 4846 good faith compliance with subsection (a) and with guidance documents governing liners and leachate collection systems under subsection (a) of this 4847 4848 Section, the Agency must not require a liner or leachate collection system that is different from that which was so installed pursuant to subsection (a) of this 4849 Section when issuing the first permit to such facility, except that the Agency is 4850 4851 not precluded from requiring installation of a new liner when the Agency finds

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
4852		that any liner installed pursuant to the requirements of subsection (a) of this
4853		Section is leaking.
4854		8
4855	f)	A surface impoundment must maintain enough freeboard to prevent any
4856	,	overtopping of the dike by overfilling, wave action, or a storm. Except as
4857		provided in subsection (g) of this Section, there must be at least 60 centimeters
4858		(two feet) of freeboard.
4859		
4860	g)	A freeboard level less than 60 centimeters (two feet) may be maintained if the
4861		owner or operator obtains certification by a qualified engineer that alternate
4862		design features or operating plans will, to the best of the engineer's knowledge
4863		and opinion, prevent overtopping of the dike. The certification, along with a
4864		written identification of alternate design features or operating plans preventing
4865		overtopping, must be maintained at the facility.
4866		
4867		BOARD NOTE: Any point source discharge from a surface impoundment to
4868		waters of the State is subject to the requirements of Section 12 of the
4869		Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/12]. Spills may be subject to Section
4870		311 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1321).
4871		
4872	h)	Surface impoundments that are newly subject to this Part due to the promulgation
4873		of additional listings or characteristics for the identification of hazardous waste
4874		must be in compliance with subsections (a), (c), or (d) of this Section not later
4875		than 48 months after the promulgation of the additional listing or characteristic.
4876		This compliance period must not be cut short as the result of the promulgation of
4877		land disposal prohibitions under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728 or the granting of an
4878		extension to the effective date of a prohibition pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code
4879		728.105, within this 48 month period.
4880		
4881	i)	Refusal to grant an exemption or waiver, or grant with conditions, may be
4882		appealed to the Board.
4883	40	A 1 1 - 20 TO D
4884	(Source	ce: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
4885	G 41 20 2	ADDRESS AD A CO
4886	Section <u>725.3</u>	323725.324 Containment System
4887	A 1'	
4888		ke must have a protective cover, such as grass, shale, or rock to minimize wind and
4889	water erosion	and to preserve its structural integrity.
4890	DOADD NO	TE. Two warning of 40 CED 265 222 against in the federal accountstings. TIGED 4
4891	_	TE: Two versions of 40 CFR 265.223 exist in the federal regulations. USEPA
4892		ond at 57 Fed. Reg. 3486, January 29, 1992.—Section 725.324 is derived from the
4893	original versi	on of 40 CFR 265.223.
4894		

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
4895	(S	Source: I	Renumbered from Section 725.324 and amended at 32 III. Reg,
4896)
4897		_	
4898	Section 2	725.324 7	25.323 Response Actions
4899			
4900	a)		e owner or operator of surface impoundment units subject to Section
4901 4902			5.321(a) must develop and keep on sitesubmit a response action plan to the sense when submitting the proposed action leakage rate under Section 725.322.
4903			e response action plan must set forth the actions to be taken if the action
4904			kage rate has been exceeded. At a minimum, the response action plan must
4905			scribe the actions specified in subsection (b) of this Section.
4906			
4907	b)) If t	the flow rate into the LDS exceeds the action leakage rate for any sump, the
4908		ow	mer or operator must do the following:
4909			
4910		1)	Notify the Agency in writing of the exceedance exceedence within seven
4911			days after the determination;
4912			
4913		2)	Submit a preliminary written assessment to the Agency within 14 days of
4914			the determination, as to the amount of liquids; likely sources of liquids;
4915			possible location, size, and cause of any leaks; and short-term actions
4916			taken and planned;
4917		2)	Determine to the extent prosticely the leasting size and some of any
4918 4919		3)	Determine to the extent practicable the location, size, and cause of any leak;
4919			icak,
4921		4)	Determine whether waste receipt should cease or be curtailed; whether any
4922		7)	waste should be removed from the unit for inspection, repairs, or controls;
4923			and whether or not the unit should be closed;
4924			and whether of not the unit onough be eloped,
4925		5)	Determine any other short-term and longer-term actions to be taken to
4926			mitigate or stop any leaks; and
4927			
4928		6)	Within 30 days after the notification that the action leakage rate has been
4929		ŕ	exceeded, submit to the Agency the results of the determinations specified
4930			in subsections (b)(3) through (b)(5) of this Section, the results of actions
4931			taken, and actions planned. Monthly thereafter, as long as the flow rate in
4932			the LDS exceeds the action leakage rate, the owner or operator must
4933			submit to the Agency a report summarizing the results of any remedial
4934			actions taken and actions planned.
4935			
4936 4937	c)		make the leak or remediation determinations in subsections (b)(3) through (5) of this Section, the owner or operator must do either of the following:
1751		(0)	(5) of this bootion, the owner of operator must do ethicl of the following.

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
4938				
4939		1)	Perfor	rm the following assessments:
4940		-)	1 0110	in the following assessments.
4941			A)	Assess the source of liquids and amounts of liquids by source;
4942)	resolve the bouree of riquide and amounts of riquide by source,
4943			B)	Conduct a fingerprint, hazardous constituent, or other analyses of
4944			-,	the liquids in the LDS to identify the source of liquids and possible
4945				location of any leaks, and the hazard and mobility of the liquid;
4946				and
4947				
4948			C)	Assess the seriousness of any leaks in terms of potential for
4949			•	escaping into the environment; or
4950				
4951		2)	Docur	ment why such assessments are not needed.
4952				
4953	d)	Final.	Agency	determinations pursuant to this Section are deemed to be permit
4954		denial	s for pu	rposes of appeal to the Board pursuant to Section 40 of the
4955		Envir	onment	al Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/40].
4956				
4957	(Sour	ce: Ren	umbere	ed from Section 725.323 and amended at 32 Ill. Reg,
4958	effect	ive)
4959				
4960				SUBPART L: WASTE PILES
4961				
4962	Section 725.	355 Ac	tion Le	akage Rates
4963				
4964	a)			operator of waste pile units subject to Section 725.354 must submit
4965				ction leakage rate to the Agency when submitting the notice required
4966				1 725.354. Within 60 days after receipt of the notification, the
4967		_	-	either establish an action leakage rate, either as proposed by the
4968				rator or modified using the criteria in this Section, or it must extend
4969				eriod for up to 30 days. If no action is taken by the Agency before
4970			_	0 or extended 90 day review period, the action leakage rate must be
4971		appro	ved as p	proposed by the owner or operator.
4972	1.			
4973	b)			must approve an action leakage rate for waste pilesurface
4974		-		t units subject to Section 725.354. The action leakage rate is the
4975				sign flow rate that the LDS can remove without the fluid head on the
4976				exceeding one foot. The action leakage rate must include an
4977		_		ty margin to allow for uncertainties in the design (e.g., slope,
4978		-		iductivity, thickness of drainage material, etc.), construction,
4979				d location of the LDS; waste and leachate characteristics; the
4980		likelih	ood an	d amounts of other sources of liquids in the LDS; and proposed

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
4981		_	onse actions (e.g., the action leakage rate must consider decreases in the flow
4982			city of the system over time resulting from siltation and clogging, rib layover
4983		and c	creep of synthetic components of the system; overburden pressures; etc.).
4984			
4985	c)		etermine if the action leakage rate has been exceeded, the owner or operator
4986			convert the weekly flow rate from the monitoring data obtained under
4987			on 725.360, to an average daily flow rate (gallons per acre per day) for each
4988			o. The average daily flow rate for each sump must be calculated weekly
4989		durin	g the active life and closure period.
4990			
4991	d)		Agency determinations pursuant to this Section are deemed to be permit
4992			ils for purposes of appeal to the Board pursuant to Section 40 of the
4993		Envi	ronmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/40].
4994	/0		1.1.00 70 70
4995	(Sour	ce: An	nended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
4996	G .! #5.		
4997	Section 725.	559 Re	esponse Actions
4998	,	TC1	
4999	a)		owner or operator of waste pile units subject to Section 725.354 must submit
5000			ponse action plan to the Agency when submitting the proposed action
5001			ge rate under Section 725.355. The response action plan must set forth the
5002			ns to be taken if the action leakage rate has been exceeded. At a minimum,
5003			esponse action plan must describe the actions specified in subsection (b) of
5004		inis S	Section.
5005	1-1	[C 4]	
5006	b)		flow rate into the leak determination system exceeds the action leakage rate
5007		ior ai	ny sump, the owner or operator must do the following:
5008 5009		1)	Notificable According uniting of the second
5010		1)	Notify the Agency in writing of the <u>exceedance</u> exceedence within seven days after the determination;
5010			days after the determination,
5011		2)	Submit a preliminary written assessment to the Agency within 14 days
5012		2)	after the determination as to the amount of liquids; likely sources of
5013			liquids; possible location, size, and cause of any leaks; and short-term
5015			actions taken and planned;
5016			actions taken and planned,
5017		3)	Determine to the extent practicable the location, size, and cause of any
5017		3)	leak;
5019			loux,
5020		4)	Determine whether waste receipts should cease or be curtailed; whether
5020		7)	any waste should be removed from the unit for inspection, repairs, or
5021			controls; and whether or not the unit should be closed;
5022			controls, and whether or not the unit should be closed,
JU2J			

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
5024		5)		mine any other short-term and longer-term actions to be taken to
5025			mitig	ate or stop any leaks; and
5026			*****	
5027		6)		in 30 days after the notification that the action leakage rate has been
5028				eded, submit to the Agency the results of the determinations specified
5029				osections (b)(3) through (b)(5) of this Section, the results of actions
5030				, and actions planned. Monthly thereafter, as long as the flow rate in
5031				DS exceeds the action leakage rate, the owner or operator must
5032				it to the Agency a report summarizing the results of any remedial
5033			action	ns taken and actions planned.
5034	-)	Т		last an non-disting determinations in subsections (b)(2) through
5035	c)			leak or remediation determinations in subsections (b)(3) through
5036		(0)(3) or this	Section, the owner or operator must do either of the following:
5037		1)	Donfo	em the fellowing aggreements:
5038 5039		1)	Perio	rm the following assessments:
5040			A)	Assess the source of liquids and amounts of liquids by source;
5041			A)	Assess the source of figures and amounts of figures by source,
5041			B)	Conduct a fingerprint, hazardous constituent, or other analyses of
5043			D)	the liquids in the LDS to identify the source of liquids and possible
5044				location of any leaks, and the hazard and mobility of the liquid;
5045				and
5046				
5047			C)	Assess the seriousness of any leaks in terms of potential for
5048			٠,	escaping into the environment; or
5049				
5050		2)	Docu	ment why such assessments are not needed.
5051		,		
5052	d)	Final	Agenc	y determinations pursuant to this Section are deemed to be permit
5053		denia	als for p	urposes of appeal to the Board pursuant to Section 40 of the
5054		Envi	ronmen	tal Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/40].
5055				
5056	(Sour	ce: An	nended	at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
5057				
5058				SUBPART M: LAND TREATMENT
5059				
5060	Section 725.	380 C	losure a	and Post-Closure
5061				
5062	a)			e plan under Section 725.212 and the post-closure plan under Section
5063				owner or operator must address the following objectives and indicate
5064		how	they wi	Il be achieved:
5065				
5066		1)	Cont	rol of the migration of hazardous waste and hazardous waste

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5067			constituents from the treated area into the groundwater;
5068			
5069		2)	Control of the release of contaminated runoff from the facility into surface
5070			water;
5071			
5072		3)	Control of the release of airborne particulate contaminants caused by wind
5073			erosion; and
5074			
5075		4)	Compliance with Section 725.376 concerning the growth of food-chain
5076			crops.
5077			
5078	b)	The	owner or operator must consider at least the following factors in addressing
5079		the c	closure and post-closure care objectives of subsection (a) of this Section:
5080			
5081		1)	The type and amount of hazardous waste and hazardous waste constituents
5082			applied to the land treatment facility;
5083			
5084		2)	The mobility and the expected rate of migration of the hazardous waste
5085			and hazardous waste constituents;
5086			
5087		3)	The site location, topography, and surrounding land use with respect to the
5088			potential effects of pollutant migration (e.g., proximity to groundwater,
5089			surface water, and drinking water sources);
5090			
5091		4)	Climate, including amount, frequency, and pH of precipitation;
5092			
5093		5)	Geological and soil profiles and surface and subsurface hydrology of the
5094			site and soil characteristics, including cation exchange capacity, total
5095			organic carbon, and pH;
5096			
5097		6)	Unsaturated zone monitoring information obtained under Section 725.378;
5098			and
5099			
5100		7)	The type, concentration, and depth of migration of hazardous waste
5101			constituents in the soil, as compared to their background concentrations.
5102			
5103	c)	The	owner or operator must consider at least the following methods in addressing
5104		the c	closure and post-closure care objectives of subsection (a) of this Section:
5105			
5106		1)	Removal of contaminated soils;
5107			
5108		2)	Placement of a final cover, considering the following:
5109			

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5110 5111		A)	Functions of the cover (e.g., infiltration control, erosion and runoff control, and wind erosion control); and
5112 5113 5114 5115		B)	Characteristics of the cover, including material, final surface contours, thickness, porosity and permeability, slope, length of run of slope, and type of vegetation on the cover; and
5116 5117		3) Moni	toring of groundwater.
5118 5119 5120	d)		the requirements of Subpart G of this Part during the closure period operator of a land treatment facility must do the following:
5121 5122 5123 5124 5125		speci	st continue unsaturated zone monitoring in a manner and frequency fied in the closure plan, except that soil pore liquid monitoring may rminated 90 days after the last application of waste to the treatment
5126 5127 5128		,	st maintain the run-on control system required under Section 372(b);
5129 5130 5131 5132		,	sst maintain the run-off management system required under Section 372(c); and
5133 5134		,	st control wind dispersal of particulate matter that may be subject to dispersal.
5135 5136 5137 5138 5139 5140 5141 5142	e)	the owner or or operator a <u>Professional</u>	ose of complying with Section 725.215, when closure is completed operator may submit to the Agency certification both by the owner and by an independent qualified soil scientist, in lieu of <u>a qualified</u> Engineeran independent registered professional engineer, that the been closed in accordance with the specifications in the approved
5143 5144 5145	f)		o the requirements of Section 725.217, during the post-closure care wner or operator of a land treatment unit must fulfill the following s:
5146 5147 5148		,	ast continue soil-core monitoring by collecting and analyzing samples manner and frequency specified in the post-closure plan;
5149 5150 5151		2) It mu	ast restrict access to the unit as appropriate for its post-closure use;
5152		3) It mu	ast assure that growth of food chain crops complies with Section

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5153			725.376; and
5154			
5155		4)	It must control wind dispersal of hazardous waste.
5156		,	1
5157	(Sour	ce: Aı	mended at 32 III. Reg, effective)
5158	,		
5159			SUBPART N: LANDFILLS
5160			
5161	Section 725.4	401 D	esign Requirements
5162			
5163	a)		owner or operator of each new landfill unit-on which construction
5164			mences after January 29, 1992, each lateral expansion of a landfill unit-on
5165			ch construction commences after July 29, 1992, and each replacement of an
5166			ting landfill unit that is to commence reuse after July 29, 1992, must install
5167			or more liners and a leachate collection and removal system above and
5168			veen such liners, and operate the leachate collection and removal
5169			emsystems, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.401(c), unless
5170			mpted by 35 III. Adm. Code 724.401(d), (e) or (f). "Construction commences"
5171		15 às	defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110 under "existing facility."
5172 5173	b)	The	owner or operator of each unit referred to in subsection (a) of this Section
5173	U)		t notify the Agency at least 60 days prior to receiving waste. The owner or
5175			rator of each facility submitting notice must file a Part B application within six
5176		_	of the receipt of such notice.
5177		111011	and of the receipt of such horizon
5178	c)	The	owner or operator of any replacement landfill unit is exempt from subsection
5179	-,		of this Section if both of the following are true:
5180		()	
5181		1)	The existing unit was constructed in compliance with the design standards
5182			of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.401(c), (d), and (e); and
5183			
5184			BOARD NOTE: The cited subsections implemented the design standards
5185			of sections 3004(o)(1)(A)(i) and (o)(5) of the Resource Conservation and
5186			Recovery Act (42 USC 6924(o)(1)(A)(i) and (o)(5)).
5187			
5188		2)	There is no reason to believe that the liner is not functioning as designed.
5189			
5190	d)		Agency must not require a double liner as set forth in subsection (a) of this
5191		Sect	tion for any monofill, if the following conditions are fulfilled:
5192		1)	The man fill contains only hogordous wester from foundary from
5193		1)	The monofill contains only hazardous wastes from foundry furnace
5194			emission controls or metal casting molding sand, and such wastes downste
5195			does not contain constituents that render the wastes hazardous for reasons

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
5196 5197				city characteristic in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.124, with ste numbersnumber D004 through D017; and
5198 5199		2) Altern	ative de	emonstration.
5200				
5201		A)	Liner	and location requirements.
5202				
5203			i)	The monofill has at least one liner for which there is no
5204				evidence that such liner is leaking;
5205				
5206			ii)	The monofill is located more than one-quarter mile from an
5207				underground source of drinking water (as that term is
5208				defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.110); and
5209				
5210			iii)	The monofill is in compliance with generally applicable
5211				groundwater monitoring requirements for facilities with
5212				RCRA permits; or
5213				
5214		B)		wner or operator demonstrates to the Board that the monofill
5215				ated, designed, and operated so as to assure that there will be
5216			no mi	gration of any hazardous constituent into groundwater or
5217			surfac	e water at any future time.
5218				
5219	e)	In the case of	any uni	it in which the liner and leachate collection system have been
5220		installed purs	uant to	the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, and in
5221				e with subsection (a) of this Section and with guidance
5222				g liners and leachate collection systems under subsection (a),
5223				require a liner or leachate collection system that is different
5224		from that whi	ch was	so installed pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section when
5225				it to such facility, except that the Agency is not precluded
5226				lation of a new liner when the Agency finds that any liner
5227		installed purs	uant to	the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section is leaking.
5228				
5229	f)	The owner or	operato	or must design, construct, operate, and maintain a run-on
5230		control system	n capab	ele of preventing flow onto the active portion of the landfill
5231		during peak d	ischarg	ge from at least a 25-year storm.
5232			_	
5233	g)	The owner or	operate	or must design, construct, operate, and maintain a run-off
5234	O,			to collect and control at least the water volume resulting
5235		from a 24 hou	-	
5236			, J	
5237	h)	Collection and	d holdii	ng facilities (e.g., tanks or basins) associated with run-on and
5238	~-,			ms must be emptied or otherwise managed expeditiously after
		ian on contro	0 y 0 . 0 .	and the state of t

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5239		storm	s to maintain design capacity of the system.
5240			
5241	i)	The o	wner or operator of a landfill containing hazardous waste that is subject to
5242	,		rsal by wind must cover or otherwise manage the landfill so that wind
5243			rsal of the hazardous waste is controlled.
5244		•	
5245		BOA	RD NOTE: As required by Section 725.113, the waste analysis plan must
5246		includ	de analyses needed to comply with Sections 725.412, 725.413, and 725.414.
5247		As re	quired by Section 725.173, the owner or operator must place the results of
5248		these	analyses in the operating record of the facility.
5249			
5250	(Source	e: Am	ended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
5251	·		
5252	Section 725.4	03 Re	sponse Actions
5253			
5254	a)	The o	wner or operator of landfill units subject to Section 725.401(a) must develop
5255		and k	eep on site until closure of the facilitysubmit a response action plan to the
5256		Agen	cy when submitting the proposed action leakage rate under Section 725.402.
5257		The r	esponse action plan must set forth the actions to be taken if the action
5258		leaka	ge rate has been exceeded. At a minimum, the response action plan must
5259		descri	ibe the actions specified in subsection (b) of this Section.
5260			
5261	b)	If the	flow rate into the LDS exceeds the action leakage rate for any sump, the
5262		owne	r or operator must do each of the following:
5263			
5264		1)	Notify the Agency in writing of the exceedance exceedence within seven
5265			days after the determination;
5266			
5267		2)	Submit a preliminary written assessment to the Agency within 14 days
5268			after the determination, as to the amount of liquids; likely sources of
5269			liquids; possible location, size, and cause of any leaks; and short-term
5270			actions taken and planned;
5271			
5272		3)	Determine to the extent practicable the location, size, and cause of any
5273			leak;
5274			
5275		4)	Determine whether waste receipt should cease or be curtailed; whether any
5276			waste should be removed from the unit for inspection, repairs, or controls;
5277			and whether or not the unit should be closed;
5278			
5279		5)	Determine any other short-term and longer-term actions to be taken to
5280			mitigate or stop any leaks; and
5281			

JCAR350725-0805429r01

5282		•	n 30 days after the notification that the action leakage rate has been
5283			ded, submit to the Agency the results of the determinations specified
5284			sections (b)(3) through (b)(5) of this Section, the results of actions
5285		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, and actions planned. Monthly thereafter, as long as the flow rate in
5286			OS exceeds the action leakage rate, the owner or operator must
5287			it to the Agency a report summarizing the results of any remedial
5288		action	s taken and actions planned.
5289			
5290	c)		leak or remediation determinations in subsections (b)(3) through
5291		(b)(5) of this	Section, the owner or operator must do either of the following:
5292			
5293		1) Perfor	rm the following assessments:
5294			
5295		A)	Assess the source of liquids and amounts of liquids by source;
5296			
5297		B)	Conduct a fingerprint, hazardous constituent or other analyses of
5298			the liquids in the LDS to identify the source of liquids and possible
5299			location of any leaks, and the hazard and mobility of the liquid;
5300			and
5301			
5302		C)	Assess the seriousness of any leaks in terms of potential for
5303			escaping into the environment; or
5304			
5305		2) Docum	ment why such assessments are not needed.
5306			
5307	d)	Final Agency	determinations pursuant to this Section are deemed to be permit
5308		denials for pu	urposes of appeal to the Board pursuant to Section 40 of the
5309		Environment	al Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/40].
5310			
5311	(Sour	ce: Amended a	at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
5312			
5313	Section 725.	414 Special R	equirements for Liquid Wastes
5314			
5315	a)		on (a) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.314(a), which pertains to the
5316		placement of	bulk or non-containerized liquid waste or waste containing free
5317		liquids in a la	andfill prior to May 8, 1985. This statement maintains structural
5318		consistency v	vith USEPA rules.
5319			
5320	<u>a</u> b)	The placemen	nt of bulk or non-containerized liquid hazardous waste or hazardous
5321		waste contair	ning free liquids (whether or not sorbents have been added) in any
5322		landfill is pro	phibited.
5323		_	
5324	<u>b</u> e)	Containers he	olding free liquids must not be placed in a landfill unless one of the
	_ /		

JCAR350725-0805429r01

5325		following co	onditions is fulfilled:
5326			
5327		1) One	of the following occurs with regard to all free-standing liquid:
5328			
5329		A)	It has been removed by decanting or other methods;
5330			
5331		B)	It has been mixed with sorbent or solidified so that free-standing
5332			liquid is no longer observed; or
5333			
5334		C)	It has been otherwise eliminated;
5335			
5336		2) The	container is very small, such as an ampule;
5337			
5338			container is designed to hold free liquids for use other than storage,
5339		such	as a battery or capacitor; or
5340			
5341		,	container is a lab pack, as defined in Section 724.416, and is disposed
5342		of in	accordance with Section 724.416.
5343			
5344	<u>c</u> d)		rate the absence or presence of free liquids in either a containerized or
5345			e, the following test must be used: Method 9095B (Paint Filter
5346		•	t), as described in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes,
5347		•	emical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA 530/SW-846,
5348		incorporated	d by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).
5349			
5350	<u>d</u> e)		tion (d) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.314(d), which recites a past
5351			te. This statement maintains structural parity with the federal
5352		•	The placement of any liquid that is not a hazardous waste in a landfill
5353		is prohibited	1 (35 III. Adm. Code 729.311) .
5354			
5355	<u>e</u> f)		ed to treat free liquids to be disposed of in landfills must be
5356			adable. Nonbiodegradable sorbents are one of the following:
5357			sted or described in subsection (f)(1) of this Section; materials that
5358		•	the tests in subsection (f)(2) of this Section; or materials that are
5359			by the Board to be nonbiodegradable through the adjusted standard
5360		1	f Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill.
5361		Adm. Code	104.
5362			
5363		1) Non	biodegradable sorbents are the following:
5364			
5365		A)	Inorganic minerals, other inorganic materials, and elemental
5366			carbon (e.g., aluminosilicates, clays, smectites, Fuller's earth,
5367			bentonite, calcium bentonite, montmorillonite, calcined

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5368			montmorillonite, kaolinite, micas (illite), vermiculites, zeolites,
5369			calcium carbonate (organic free limestone), oxides/hydroxides,
5370			alumina, lime, silica (sand), diatomaceous earth, perlite (volcanic
5371			glass), expanded volcanic rock, volcanic ash, cement kiln dust, fly
5372			ash, rice hull ash, activated charcoal/activated carbon, etc.); or
5373			
5374		B)	High molecular weight synthetic polymers (e.g., polyethylene,
5375			high density polyethylene (HDPE), polypropylene, polystyrene,
5376			polyurethane, polyacrylate, polynorborene, polyisobutylene,
5377			ground synthetic rubber, cross-linked allylstyrene, and tertiary
5378			butyl copolymers). This does not include polymers derived from
5379			biological material or polymers specifically designed to be
5380			degradable; or
5381			
5382		C)	Mixtures of these nonbiodegradable materials.
5383			
5384	2)) Tests	for nonbiodegradable sorbents.
5385			
5386		A)	The sorbent material is determined to be nonbiodegradable under
5387			ASTM Method G21-70 (1984a) (Standard Practice for
5388			Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymer Materials to Fungi),
5389			incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a);
5390			
5391		B)	The sorbent material is determined to be nonbiodegradable under
5392			ASTM Method G22-76 (1984b) (Standard Practice for
5393			Determining Resistance of Plastics to Bacteria), incorporated by
5394			reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a); or
5395		~``	
5396		C)	The sorbent material is determined to be non-biodegradable under
5397			OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, Method301B (CO ₂
5398			Evolution (Modified Sturm Test)), incorporated by reference in 35
5399			Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).
5400	О Т	1 1	A = C ==== 1' ===' 1
5401			nt of any liquid that is not a hazardous waste in a landfill is
5402	<u>p</u>	ronibited. (S	See 35 Ill. Adm. Code 729.311.)
5403	/0		4.20 III D (C /'
5404	(Source:	Amended a	t 32 Ill. Reg, effective
5405	CL IDD A		WHEN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
5406	SUBPA	RTQ: CHE	EMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
5407	O 42 MAE - FOE	C	turning for the Market No.
5408	Section 725.505	Special Re	equirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
5409	T '4-1-1	4	
5410	ignitable or reac	uve waste m	oust not be placed in a treatment process or equipment unless either

5412 5413 a) The waste is treated, rendered, or mixed before or immediately after placement in the treatment process or equipment so that both of the following conditions are fulfilled: 5416 5417 1) The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets				JCAR350725-0805429r01				
The waste is treated, rendered, or mixed before or immediately after placement in the treatment process or equipment so that both of the following conditions are fulfilled: 1) The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets the definition of ignitable or reactive waste under 35 Ill. Adm. CodeSection 721.121 or 721.123, and 2) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 222 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 323 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 3242 (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) 325 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 326 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 327 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 328 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 329 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 320 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 321 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 322 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 323 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 324 Council Pad Integrity 325 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 326 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 327 Section 725.543 (b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of Section 725.543 (b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by gan independent, qualified Professional Engineer processional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications will all the	5411	of the followi	ng con	ditions exists:				
5413 a) The waste is treated, rendered, or mixed before or immediately after placement in the treatment process or equipment so that both of the following conditions are fulfilled: 5416 5417 1) The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets the definition of ignitable or reactive waste under 35 III. Adm. 5419 5420 5420 5421 2) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 5422 5423 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 5425 5426 (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) 5427 5428 SUBPART W: DRIP PADS 5430 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 5431 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by aen independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543 (b). 5444 5445 5446 5447 5448 5449 5449 5450 5461 547 548 648 649 649 649 649 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640	5412		Ü					
the treatment process or equipment so that both of the following conditions are fulfilled: 1) The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets the definition of ignitable or reactive waste under 35 III. Adm. CodeSection 721.121 or 721.123, and 2) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 22 Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 23 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) SUBPART W: DRIP PADS Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity SUBPART W: DRIP PADS Section 725.544 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 31 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by gan independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543 in the pade modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgra	5413	a)	The waste is treated, rendered, or mixed before or immediately after placement in					
1) The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets the definition of ignitable or reactive waste under 35 Ill. Adm. CodeSection 721.121 or 721.123, and 2) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 22 Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 322 Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 323 Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 3242 conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 325 (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) 326 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 327 Suppart W: DRIP PADS 328 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 329 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 341 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by aen independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attest to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). 3445 b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to docum	5414		the tr	eatment process or equipment so that both of the following conditions are				
1) The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets the definition of ignitable or reactive waste under 35 Ill. Adm. CodeSection 721.121 or 721.123, and 2) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by gam independent; qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must de	5415		fulfil	led:				
the definition of ignitable or reactive waste under 35 Ill. Adm. CodeSection 721.121 or 721.123, and 2) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 3422 4) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 3423 5424 5425 5426 (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) 5427 5428 SUBPART W: DRIP PADS 5429 5430 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 5431 43) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by gaan independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543 (b). 5444 5445 5446 5447 The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b). 5448 5449 5440 The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b). 5441 5442 5443 5444 5445 5444 5445 5446 5446 5447 5448 5448 5448 5449 5449 5440 5440 5440 5441 5441 5441 5442 5443 5444 5444 5444 5445 5445 5446 5446 5446 5447 5448 5448 5449 5449 5440 5440 5440 5441 5441 5441 5442 5443 5444 5444 5444 5445 5445 5446 5446 5446 5447 5448 5448 5449 5449 5440 5440	5416							
Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. SUBPART W: DRIP PADS Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity Sall For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by gan independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by gan independent qualified Professional Engineer.s registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modif	5417		1)	The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets				
2) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 322 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 323 (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) 3242 (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) 325 (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) 326 (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) 327 (Subpart W: DRIP PADS 328 (Subpart W: DRIP PADS 329 (Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 341 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by aan independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). 3442 b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by aan independent qualified Professional Eng	5418							
5421 b) Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or 5422 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or 5424 conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 5425 5426 (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) 5427 5428 SUBPART W: DRIP PADS 5429 5430 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 5431 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and 5432 determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the 5434 requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No 5435 later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the 5436 facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by agan 6437 independent; qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that 6438 attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, 6439 updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications 6440 necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are 6441 complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets 6442 each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the 6443 standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). 6444 6b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and 6446 modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and 6447 submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all 648 repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must 649 describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document 649 compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must 649 describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document 640 compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must 6450 compliance with				CodeSection 721.121 or 721.123, and				
5422 5423 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 5424 5425 5426 (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) 5427 5428 SUBPART W: DRIP PADS 5429 5430 Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 5431 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by aen independent, qualified Professional Engineer registered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). 5444 b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by aen independent qualified Professional Engineer., registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
5423 b) The waste is treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or 5424 conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. 5425 5426 (Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective) 5427 5428 SUBPART W: DRIP PADS 5430 5431 5432 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and 5433 determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the 5434 requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No 5435 later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the 5436 facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by and 6437 independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that 6438 attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, 6439 updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications 6440 necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are 6441 complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets 6442 each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the 6443 standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). 6444 6545 The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and 6446 modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and 6447 submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all 6448 repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must 6450 describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document 6451 compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be 6452 registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be			2)	Section 725.117(b) is complied with; or				
conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react. (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective, effective) (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective) (Source: Amended at 32 III. Reg, effective, effective		• `	co.					
SUBPART W: DRIP PADS SUBPART W: DRIP PADS Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by ann independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer., registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		b)		* *				
SUBPART W: DRIP PADS Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by an independent; qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer., registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be			condi	tions that may cause the waste to ignite or react.				
Subpart W: DRIP PADS Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by am independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by am independent qualified Professional Engineer., registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		(C		and det 22 III Dec				
Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by an independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer.; registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		(Sourc	e: An	lended at 32 III. Reg, effective)				
Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity 3431 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by and independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be				CUDDADT W. INDID DAINC				
Section 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by an independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer.; registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be				SUBFART W. DRIF FADS				
5431 5432 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and 5433 determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the 5434 requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No 5435 later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the 5436 facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by aan independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that 5438 attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). 5445 b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by aan independent qualified Professional Engineer. registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		Section 725 5	341 As	sessment of Evisting Drin Pad Integrity				
5432 a) For each existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and 5433 determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the 5434 requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No 5435 later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the 5436 facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by and 5437 independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that 5438 attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, 5439 updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications 5440 necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are 5441 complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets 5442 each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the 5443 standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). 5444 5445 b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and 5446 modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and 5447 submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all 5448 repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must 5449 describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document 5450 compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be 5451 registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		Section 725.	/-TI /-IS	sessment of Existing Drip I ad Integrity				
determine that it meets all of the requirements of this Subpart W, except the requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by and independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		a)	For e	ach existing drip pad, the owner or operator must evaluate the drip pad and				
requirements for liners and leak detection systems of Section 725.543(b). No later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by and independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		/						
later than June 6, 1991, the owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by an independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. Fegistered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be				•				
independent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. Tegistered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
attests to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be	5436		facili	ty a written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by <u>aan</u>				
updated, and re-certified annually until all upgrades, repairs, or modifications necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be	5437		indep	endent, qualified Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer that				
necessary to achieve compliance with all of the standards of Section 725.543 are complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. The standards of Section 725.543 are complete. This written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifications will be complete. This written plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. The standards of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. The standards of Section 725.543 are complete. This written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifications of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer.	5438		attest	s to the results of the evaluation. The assessment must be reviewed,				
complete. The evaluation must document the extent to which the drip pad meets each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer The plan must be registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
each of the design and operating standards of Section 725.543, except the standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must be reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> The plan must be registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
standards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b). The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b).				A A				
5445 b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and 5446 modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and 5447 submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. Fregistered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
5445 b) The owner or operator must develop a written plan for upgrading, repairing and 5446 modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and 5447 submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all 5448 repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must 5449 describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be 6451 reviewed and certified by an independent qualified Professional Engineer. Fegistered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be			stand	ards for liners and leak detection systems specified in Section 725.543(b).				
modifying the drip pad to meet the requirements of Section 725.543(b) and submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> 5452 registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		1.3	TC1					
submit the plan to the Agency no later than two years before the date that all repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> 5452 registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be		b)						
repairs, upgrades, and modifications will be complete. This written plan must describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> 5452 registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be				,				
describe all changes to be made to the drip pad in sufficient detail to document compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> 5452 registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
compliance with all the requirements of Section 725.543. The plan must be reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> , registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
reviewed and certified by <u>aan independent</u> qualified <u>Professional Engineer.</u> , registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be								
registered professional engineer. All upgrades, repairs, and modifications must be			_	•				
				• • • • • • • • • • • •				
			_					

5454					
5455		1)	For ex	cisting	drip pads of known and documentable age, all upgrades,
5456			repair	s, and	modifications must be completed by June 6, 1993, or when
5457			-		has reached 15 years of age, whichever comes later.
5458					. •
5459		2)	For ex	cisting-	drip pads for which the age cannot be documented, by June 6,
5460				_	the age of the facility is greater than seven years, all
5461			upgra	des, re	pairs and modifications must be completed by the time the
5462					nes 15 years of age or by June 6, 1993, whichever comes later.
5463				•	
5464		3)	The o	wner o	r operator may petition the Board for an extension of the
5465		,			ubsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section.
5466					
5467			A)	The (owner or operator must file a petition for a RCRA variance, as
5468			,		fied in Subpart B of 35 III. Adm. Code 104.
5469				•	
5470			B)	The I	Board will grant the petition for extension if it finds the
5471			,		wing:
5472					
5473				i)	The drip pad meets all of the requirements of Section
5474				,	725.543, except those for liners and leak detection systems
5475					specified in Section 725.543(b); and
5476					
5477				ii)	That it will continue to adequately protect human health
5478				/	and the environment.
5479					
5480	c)	Upon	comple	tion of	all repairs and modifications, the owner or operator must
5481	-,	-	_		y, the as-built drawings for the drip pad, together with a
5482				_	independent, qualified Professional Engineer, registered
5483				_	er attesting that the drip pad conforms to the drawings.
5484		F		. 0	
5485	d)	If the o	irip pa	d is for	and to be leaking or unfit for use, the owner or operator must
5486	-/				evisions of Section 725.543(m) or close the drip pad in
5487			•	_	etion 725.545.
5488					
5489	(Sour	ce: Ame	ended a	it 32 II	l. Reg, effective)
5490	(
5491	Section 725.	543 Des	ign an	d One	rating Requirements
5492			-8	P*	- · · 0 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5493	a)	Drin n	ads mu	ıst fiilfi	Ill the following requirements:
5494	,	P P			···························
5495		1)	It mus	st notN	et be constructed of earthen materials, wood, or asphalt,
5496		• ,			phalt is structurally supported;

5497		
5498	2)	It must be Be sloped to free-drain to the associated collection system
5499		treated wood drippage, rain, other waters, or solutions of drippage and
5500		water or other wastes;
5501		
5502	3)	It must have Have a curb or berm around the perimeter;
5503		
5504	4)	In addition, the drip pad must fulfill the following requirements:
5505		
5506		A) <u>It must have Have</u> a hydraulic conductivity of less than or equal to
5507		1 x 10 ⁻⁷ centimeters per second, e.g., existing concrete drip pads
5508		must be sealed, coated, or covered with a surface material with a
5509		hydraulic conductivity of less than or equal to 1×10^{-7} centimeters
5510		per second such that the entire surface where drippage occurs or
5511		may run across is capable of containing such drippage and
5512		mixtures of drippage and precipitation, materials, or other wastes
5513		while being routed to an associated collection system. This surface
5514		material must be maintained free of cracks and gaps that could
5515		adversely affect its hydraulic conductivity, and the material must
5516		be chemically compatible with the preservatives that contact the
5517		drip pad. The requirements of this provision apply only to the
5518		existing drip pads and those drip pads for which the owner or
5519		operator elects to comply with Section 725.542(b)725.542(a)
5520		instead of Section 725.542(a)725.542(b).
5521		
5522		B) The owner or operator must obtain and keep on file at the facility a
5523		written assessment of the drip pad, reviewed and certified by aan
5524		independent qualified Professional Engineer registered
5525		professional engineer that attests to the results of the evaluation.
5526		The assessment must be reviewed, updated, and recertified
5527		annually. The evaluation must document the extent to which the
5528		drip pad meets the design and operating standards of this Section,
5529		except for in subsection (b) of this Section.
5530		•
5531	5)	It must be Be of sufficient structural strength and thickness to prevent
5532	,	failure due to physical contact, climatic conditions, the stress of
5533		installation, and the stress of daily operations, e.g., variable and moving
5534		loads such as vehicle traffic, movement of wood, etc.
5535		
5536	BOA	RD NOTE: In judging the structural integrity requirement of this subsection
5537		he Agency should generally consider applicable standards established by
5538		essional organizations generally recognized by the industry, including ACI
5539		83 (Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete) or ASTM C 94-90
	2.0	

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
5540		•	-	ecification for Ready-Mixed Concrete), incorporated by reference in
5541 5542		33 111.	Aum. v	Code 720.111(a).
5543	b)	If an c	Miner A	or operator elects to comply with Section 725.542(a)725.542(b)
5544	U)			ection $\frac{725.542(a)}{725.542(a)}$, the drip pad must have the following
5545		featur		etion 125.542(0)725.542(a), the drip pad must have the following
5546		Teatur	cs.	
5547		1)	Δ ενη	nthetic liner installed below the drip pad that is designed, constructed,
5548		1)	-	nstalled to prevent leakage from the drip pad into the adjacent
5549				urface soil or groundwater or surface water at any time during the
5550				e life (including the closure period) of the drip pad. The liner must be
5551				ructed of materials that will prevent waste from being absorbed into
5552				ner and to prevent releases into the adjacent subsurface soil or
5553				ndwater or surface water during the active life of the facility. The
5554			•	must be constructed as follows:
5555				
5556			A)	It must be constructed Constructed of materials that have
5557				appropriate chemical properties and sufficient strength and
5558				thickness to prevent failure due to pressure gradients (including
5559				static head and external hydrogeologic forces), physical contact
5560				with the waste or drip pad leakage to which they are exposed,
5561				climatic conditions, the stress of installation, and the stress of daily
5562				operation (including stresses from vehicular traffic on the drip
5563				pad);
5564				
5565			B)	It must be placed Placed upon a foundation or base capable of
5566				providing support to the liner and resistance to pressure gradients
5567				above and below the liner to prevent failure of the liner due to
5568				settlement, compression, or uplift; and
5569				
5570			C)	It must be installed Installed to cover all surrounding earth that
5571				could come in contact with the waste or leakage; and
5572				
5573		2)		kage detection system immediately above the liner that is designed,
5574				ructed, maintained, and operated to detect leakage from the drip pad.
5575			The le	eakage detection system must be constructed as follows:
5576				
5577			A)	It must be constructed Constructed of materials that fulfill the
5578				following requirements:
5579				
5580				i) They are chemically resistant to the waste managed in the
5581				drip pad and the leakage that might be generated; and
5582				

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
5583		ii) They are of sufficient strength and thickness to prevent
5584		collapse under the pressures exerted by overlaying
5585		materials and by any equipment used at the drip pad; and
5586		
5587		B) <u>It must be designed Designed</u> and operated to function without
5588		clogging through the scheduled closure of the drip pad; and
5589		
5590		C) <u>It must be designed Designed</u> so that it will detect the failure of the
5591		drip pad or the presence of a release of hazardous waste or
5592		accumulated liquid at the earliest practicable time.
5593		
5594		3) A leakage collection system immediately above the liner that is designed,
5595		constructed, maintained, and operated to collect leakage from the drip pad
5596		such that it can be removed from below the drip pad. The date, time, and
5597		quantity of any leakage collected in this system and removed must be
5598		documented in the operating log.
5599	,	
5600	c)	Drip pads must be maintained such that they remain free of cracks, gaps,
5601		corrosion, or other deterioration that could cause hazardous waste to be released
5602		from the drip pad.
5603		DOADD NOTE Of the Control of the Con
5604		BOARD NOTE: See subsection (m) of this Section for remedial action required
5605		if deterioration or leakage is detected.
5606	47	The dain and and agree inted collection quoteen must be designed and anomated to
5607 5608	d)	The drip pad and associated collection system must be designed and operated to
		convey, drain and collect liquid resulting from drippage or precipitation in order
5609 5610		to prevent run-off.
5611	2)	Unless the drip pad is protected by a structure, as described in Section 725.540(b),
5612	e)	the owner or operator must design, construct, operate, and maintain a run-on
5613		control system capable of preventing flow onto the drip pad during peak discharge
5614		from at least a 24-hour, 25-year storm, unless the system has sufficient excess
5615		capacity to contain any run-on that might enter the system.
5616		capacity to contain any run-on that might enter the system.
5617	f)	Unless the drip pad is protected by a structure or cover, as described in Section
5618	1)	725.540(b), the owner or operator must design, construct, operate, and maintain a
5619		run-off management system to collect and control at least the water volume
5620		resulting from a 24-hour, 25-year storm.
5621		resulting from a 24-nour, 23-year storm.
5622	g)	The drip pad must be evaluated to determine that it meets the requirements of
5623	5)	subsections (a) through (f) of this Section. The owner or operator must obtain a
5624		statement from an independent, qualified, Professional Engineerregistered
5625		professional engineer certifying that the drip pad design meets the requirements of
5025		protessional onglined contribute that the drip pad design meets the requirements of

5626		this Section.	
6627			
6628	h)		accumulated precipitation must be removed from the associated
5629		collection sys	stem as necessary to prevent overflow onto the drip pad.
5630			
5631	i)	• •	surface must be cleaned thoroughly at least once every seven days
5632		using an appr	ropriate and effective cleaning technique, including but not limited
5633			ashing with detergents or other appropriate solvents, or steam
5634			h residues being properly managed, such that accumulated residues
5635			waste or other materials are removed as to allow weekly inspections
636		of the entire	drip pad surface without interference or hindrance from accumulated
5637		residues of h	azardous waste or other materials on the drip pad. The owner or
5638		operator mus	t document, in the facility's operating log, the date and time of each
5639		cleaning and	the cleaning procedure.
5640			
5641	j)		ast be operated and maintained in a manner to minimize tracking of
5642			aste or hazardous waste constituents off the drip pad as a result of
5643		activities by	personnel or equipment.
5644			
5645	k)		emoved from the treatment vessel, treated wood from pressure and
5646		•	processes must be held on the drip pad until drippage has ceased.
5647			r operator must maintain records sufficient to document that all
5648		treated wood	is held on the pad, in accordance with this Section, following
5649		treatment.	
5650			
5651	1)		nd holding units associated with run-on and run-off control systems
5652		-	tied or otherwise managed as soon as possible after storms to
5653		maintain des	ign capacity of the system.
5654			
5655	m)		the active life of the drip pad, if the owner or operator detects a
5656			at may have caused or has caused a release of hazardous waste, the
5657			ist be repaired within a reasonably prompt period of time following
5658		discovery, in	accordance with the following procedures:
5659			
5660			detection of a condition that may have caused or has caused a
5661			se of hazardous waste (e.g., upon detection of leakage in the leak
5662		detec	tion system), the owner or operator must perform the following acts:
5663			
5664		A)	It must enter Enter a record of the discovery in the facility
5665			operating log;
5666			
5667		B)	It must immediately remove from service the portion
5668			of the drip pad affected by the condition;

				JCAR350725-0805429r01
5669				
5670			C)	It must determine Determine what steps must be taken to repair the
5671			()	drip pad, clean up any leakage from below the drip pad, and
5672				establish a schedule for accomplishing the clean up and repairs;
5673				to a bonounce for accompnishing the cream up and repaire,
5674			D)	Within 24 hours after discovery of the condition, the owner or
5675				operator must notify the Agency of the condition and, within 10
5676				working days, provide written notice to the Agency with a
5677				description of the steps that will be taken to repair the drip pad and
5678				clean up any leakage, and the schedule for accomplishing this
5679				work.
5680				
5681		2)	The A	gency must: review the information submitted; make a
5682		/		nination regarding whether the pad must be removed from service
5683				letely or partially until repairs and clean up are complete; and notify
5684				wner or operator of the determination and the underlying rationale in
5685			writin	•
5686				6 ·
5687		3)	Upon	completing all repairs and clean up, the owner or operator must
5688		,		the Agency in writing and provide a certification, signed by an
5689			_	endent, qualified, registered professional engineer, that the repairs
5690			_	ean up have been completed according to the written plan submitted
5691				ordance with subsection (m)(1)(D) of this Section.
5692				· // //
5693	n)	The ov	wner or	operator must maintain, as part of the facility operating log,
5694				on of past operating and waste handling practices. This must include
5695				of preservative formulations used in the past, a description of
5696				agement practices and a description of treated wood storage and
5697			ng prac	
5698				
5699	(Sour	ce: Am	ended a	t 32 Ill. Reg, effective)
5700				
5701	Section 725.	544 Ins	pection	ns ·
5702				
5703	a)	During	g consti	ruction or installation, liners and cover systems (e.g., membranes,
5704		sheets	, or coa	tings) must be inspected for uniformity, damage, and imperfections
5705		(e.g., ł	noles, c	racks, thin spots, or foreign materials). Immediately after
5706		constr	uction o	or installation, liners must be inspected and certified as meeting the
5707		require	ements	of Section 725.543 by <u>aan independent</u> , qualified <u>Professional</u>
5708		Engine	eer , reg	istered professional engineer. This The certification must be
5709		mainta	ined at	the facility as part of the facility operating record. After
5710		install	ation <u>,</u> li	ners and covers must be inspected to ensure tight seams and joints
5711		and th	e absen	ce of tears, punctures, or blisters.

JCAR350725-0805429r01

5712						
5713	b)	While	e a drip pad is in operatio	n, it must be inspecte	d weekly and afte	er storms to
5714		detect	evidence of any of the f	ollowing:		
5715						
5716		1)	Deterioration, malfunc	tions, or improper op	eration of run-on	and run-off
5717			control systems;			
5718			-			
5719		2)	The presence of leakag	e in and proper funct	ioning of leak det	ection
5720		,	system.		-	
5721			•			
5722		3)	Deterioration or cracki	ng of the drip pad sur	face.	
5723		,		0 11		
5724	BOAR	D NO	TE: See Section 725.543	3(m) for remedial act	ion required if de	terioration or
5725		e is de			1	
5726	_	,				
5727	(Source	e: Am	ended at 32 Ill. Reg.	, effective)	
5728	`		·			
5729	SUB	PART	BB: AIR EMISSION S	TANDARDS FOR E	QUIPMENT LEA	AKS
5730						
5731	Section 725.9	61 Pe	rcent Leakage Alternat	ive for Valves		
5732	7-20					
5733	a)	An ov	wner or operator subject t	to the requirements of	f Section 725.957	may elect to
5734	,		all valves within a hazard			
5735			ative standard that allow			
5736				8	1	
5737	b)	The fe	ollowing requirements m	ust be met if an owne	er or operator dec	ides to
5738	-,		ly with the alternative sta			
5739		тг	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
5740		1)	An owner or operator r	nust notify the Agenc	ev that the owner	or operator
5741		-/	has elected to comply			
5742					,	
5743		<u>1</u> 2)	A performance test as	specified in subsectio	n (c) of this Secti	on must be
5744		_ /	conducted initially upo	-		
5745			by the Agency pursuan			•
5746			5 51		. ,,	
5747		<u>2</u> 3)	If a valve leak is detect	ed it must be repaired	d in accordance w	ith Section
5748			725.957(d) and (e).	1		
5749			, _ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
5750	c)	Perfo	rmance tests must be con	ducted in the followi	ng manner:	
5751	-,					
5752		1)	All valves subject to th	e requirements in Sec	ction 725.957 wit	hin the
5753		,	hazardous waste mana			
5754			the methods specified			···
J , J ,			and and an opening	200.00(0)	'7	

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5755			
5756		2)	If an instrument reading of 10,000 ppm or greater is measured, a leak is
5757		-,	detected; and
5758			
5759		3)	The leak percentage must be determined by dividing the number of valves
5760		٠,	subject to the requirements in Section 725.957 for which leaks are
5761			detected by the total number of valves subject to the requirements in
5762			Section 725.957 within the hazardous waste management unit.
5763			
5764	d)	If an	owner or operator decides no longer to comply with this Section, the owner
5765	_,		perator must notify the Agency in writing that the work practice standard
5766		-	ribed in Section 725.957(a) through (e) will be followed.
5767			3" (1)
5768	(Sou	rce: An	nended at 32 Ill. Reg. , effective)
5769	(=		
5770	Section 725.	.962 Sk	kip Period Alternative for Valves
5771			
5772	a)	Elect	ion.
5773	,		
5774	<u>a</u> 1)	An o	wner or operator subject to the requirements of Section 725.957 may elect
5775	_ /		ll valves within a hazardous waste management unit to comply with one of
5776			Iternative work practices specified in subsections (b)(2) and (b)(3) of this
5777		Secti	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
5778			
5779		2)	An owner or operator must notify the Agency before implementing one of
5780			the alternative work practices.
5781			
5782	b)	Redu	aced Monitoring.
5783	•		
5784		1)	An owner or operator must comply with the requirements for valves, as
5785			described in Section 725.957, except as described in subsections (b)(2)
5786			and (b)(3) of this Section.
5787			
5788		2)	After two consecutive quarterly leak detection periods with the percentage
5789			of valves leaking equal to or less than two percent, an owner or operator
5790			may begin to skip one of the quarterly leak detection periods (i.e., the
5791			owner or operator may monitor for leaks once every six months) for the
5792			valves subject to the requirements in Section 725.957.
5793			
5794		3)	After five consecutive quarterly leak detection periods with the percentage
5795			of valves leaking equal to or less than two percent, an owner or operator
5796			may begin to skip three of the quarterly leak detection periods (i.e., the
5797			owner or operator may monitor for leaks once every year) for the valves

							JCAR350	0725-0805	429r01
5798			subie	ct to the	e requirement	ts in Section 7	125.957.		
5799			0=030		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		201,5571		
5800		4)	If the	percen	tage of valves	s leaking is gr	eater than	two percer	nt. the owner
5801		,		_	-	monthly in co		-	
5802						again elect to			
5803					of Section 72				
5804			•			()()			
5805	(Sour	rce: Ar	nended	at 32 III	. Reg.	_, effective)	
5806					-	_			
5807	SU	JBPAR	T CC:	AIR EN	AISSION STA	ANDARDS F	OR TANK	S, SURFA	ACE
5808						AND CONTA			
5809									
5810	Section 725.	990 R	ecordke	eping l	Requirement	is .			
5811									
5812	a)	Each	owner	or opera	tor of a facili	ity subject to t	the require	ments in th	is Subpart CC
5813						ormation spec			
5814						ne facility. Ex			
5815				-		and informat	•	•	• /
5816						this Section m			
5817						ars. Air emis			
5818						ed in the opera	-		
5819					-	is otherwise n	_		
5820) of this Section			
5821						e waste manag			
5822				_		ctions 725.985	_		
5823		with	the cond	litions s	specified in Se	ection 725.98	$0(\mathbf{d})$ or (\mathbf{b})	(7), respect	tively.
5824									
5825	b)								dance with the
5826						must prepare	and mainta	in records	for the tank
5827		tnat	nclude	ne folic	owing informa	ation:			
5828		1)	Eon o	aab tami	le conimo nin and		1	1	41
5829 5830		1)			_	nission contro			
5831			_				Subpart C	C, the own	er or operator
5832			must	record	the following	information:			
5833			A.)	A ton	le identificatio	an number (a	e athan unic	wa idantif	ination
5834			A)			on number (or			
5835				desci	iption as selec	cted by the ov	viier or ope	rator), and	
5836			B)	A rec	ord for each i	inenection roc	wired by C	action 725	085 that
5837			Бj			inspection req ving informati		50tion /23.	.702 tiidt
5838				meru	acs the lonow	ing mormati	OII.		
5839				i)	Date inches	ction was con	ducted: and	4	
5840				IJ	Date Hispet	Juon was con	aucicu, ain		
2010									

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5841 5842 5843 5844 5845 5846 5847 5848			ii) For each defect detected during the inspection, the location of the defect, a description of the defect, the date of detection, and corrective action taken to repair the defect. In the event that repair of the defect is delayed in accordance with the provisions of Section 725.985, the owner or operator must also record the reason for the delay and the date that completion of repair of the defect is expected; and
5849 5850 5851 5852 5853	2)		ition to the information required by subsection (b)(1) of this Section, oner or operator must record the following information, as applicable tank:
5853 5854 5855 5856 5857 5858 5859 5860 5861 5862		A)	The owner or operator using a fixed roof to comply with the Tank Level 1 control requirements specified in Section 725.985(c) must prepare and maintain records for each determination for the maximum organic vapor pressure of the hazardous waste in the tank performed in accordance with the requirements of Section 725.985(c). The records must include the date and time the samples were collected, the analysis method used, and the analysis results;
5863 5864 5865 5866 5867		B)	The owner or operator using an internal floating roof to comply with the Tank Level 2 control requirements specified in Section 725.985(e) must prepare and maintain documentation describing the floating roof design;
5868 5869 5870 5871		C)	Owners and operators using an external floating roof to comply with the Tank Level 2 control requirements specified in Section 725.985(f) must prepare and maintain the following records:
5872 5873 5874			 Documentation describing the floating roof design and the dimensions of the tank; and
5875 5876 5877 5878 5879 5880 5881 5882 5883			Records for each seal gap inspection required by Section 725.985(f)(3) describing the results of the seal gap measurements. The records must include the date that the measurements were performed, the raw data obtained for the measurements, and the calculations of the total gap surface area. In the event that the seal gap measurements do not conform to the specifications in Section 725.985(f)(1), the records must include a description of the repairs that were made, the date the repairs were made, and

					JCAR350725-0805429r01
5884					the date the tank was emptied, if necessary.
5885					
5886			D)		owner or operator using an enclosure to comply with the
5887				Tank	Level 2 control requirements specified in Section 725.985(i)
5888				must	prepare and maintain the following records:
5889					
5890				i)	Records for the most recent set of calculations and
5891					measurements performed by the owner or operator to verify
5892					that the enclosure meets the criteria of a permanent total
5893					enclosure as specified in "Procedure T-Criteria for and
5894					Verification of a Permanent or Temporary Total Enclosure"
5895					under appendix B to 40 CFR 52.741 (VOM Measurement
5896					Techniques for Capture Efficiency), incorporated by
5897					reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b); and
5898					
5899				ii)	Records required for the closed-vent system and control
5900					device in accordance with the requirements of subsection
5901					(e) of this Section.
5902					
5903	c)			•	tor of a surface impoundment using air emission controls in
5904					requirements of Section 725.986 must prepare and maintain
5905		record	ds for th	e surfa	ace impoundment that include the following information:
5906					
5907		1)	A sur	face in	poundment identification number (or other unique
5908			identi	fication	n description as selected by the owner or operator);
5909					
5910		2)			ion describing the floating membrane cover or cover design,
5911					e to the surface impoundment, that includes information
5912					the owner or operator or provided by the cover manufacturer
5913					escribing the cover design, and certification by the owner or
5914					t the cover meets the specifications listed in Section
5915			725.9	86(c);	
5916					
5917		3)			each inspection required by Section 725.986 that includes the
5918			follov	ving in	formation:
5919					
5920			A)	Date	inspection was conducted; and
5921					
5922			B)		each defect detected during the inspection the following
5923					mation: the location of the defect, a description of the defect,
5924					late of detection, and corrective action taken to repair the
5925					ct. In the event that repair of the defect is delayed in
5926				acco	rdance with the provisions of Section 725.986(f), the owner or

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5927			operator must also record the reason for the delay and the date that
5928			completion of repair of the defect is expected; and
5929			
5930		4) F	or a surface impoundment equipped with a cover and vented through a
5931		c	losed-vent system to a control device, the owner or operator must prepare
5932		a	nd maintain the records specified in subsection (e) of this Section.
5933			
5934	d)	The own	er or operator of containers using Container Level 3 air emission controls
5935		in accord	lance with the requirements of Section 725.987 must prepare and
5936		maintain	records that include the following information:
5937			
5938		1) R	tecords for the most recent set of calculations and measurements
5939		p	erformed by the owner or operator to verify that the enclosure meets the
5940		c	riteria of a permanent total enclosure as specified in "Procedure T -
5941		C	Criteria for and Verification of a Permanent or Temporary Total
5942		E	Inclosure" under appendix B to 40 CFR 52.741 (VOM Measurement
5943		T	echniques for Capture Efficiency); and
5944			
5945		2) R	tecords required for the closed-vent system and control device in
5946		a	ccordance with the requirements of subsection (e) of this Section.
5947			
5948	e)	The own	er or operator using a closed-vent system and control device in
5949		accordan	ice with the requirements of Section 725.988 must prepare and maintain
5950		records t	hat include the following information:
5951			
5952		1) E	Occumentation for the closed-vent system and control device that includes
5953		tl	ne following:
5954			
5955		Α	(A) Certification that is signed and dated by the owner or operator
5956			stating that the control device is designed to operate at the
5957			performance level documented by a design analysis as specified in
5958			subsection (e)(1)(B) of this Section or by performance tests as
5959			specified in subsection (e)(1)(C) of this Section when the tank,
5960			surface impoundment, or container is or would be operating at
5961			capacity or the highest level reasonably expected to occur;
5962			
5963		Е	If a design analysis is used, then design documentation, as
5964			specified in Section 725.935(b)(4). The documentation must
5965			include information prepared by the owner or operator or provided
5966			by the control device manufacturer or vendor that describes the
5967			control device design in accordance with Section 725.935(b)(4)(C)
5968			and certification by the owner or operator that the control
5969			equipment meets the applicable specifications;

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
5970		
5971	C)	If performance tests are used, then a performance test plan as
5972	,	specified in Section 725.935(b)(3) and all test results;
5973		
5974	D)	Information as required by Section 725.935(c)(1) and (c)(2), as
5975	,	applicable;
5976		••
5977	E)	An owner or operator must record, on a semiannual basis, the
5978	,	following information for those planned routine maintenance
5979		operations that would require the control device not to meet the
5980		requirements of Section 725.988(c)(1)(A), (c)(1)(B), or (c)(1)(C),
5981		as applicable:
5982		• •
5983		i) A description of the planned routine maintenance that is
5984		anticipated to be performed for the control device during
5985		the next six-month period. This description must include
5986		the type of maintenance necessary, planned frequency of
5987		maintenance, and lengths of maintenance periods; and
5988		
5989		ii) A description of the planned routine maintenance that was
5990		performed for the control device during the previous six-
5991		month period. This description must include the type of
5992		maintenance performed and the total number of hours
5993		during those six months that the control device did not meet
5994		the requirements of Section 725.988(c)(1)(A), (c)(1)(B), or
5995		(c)(1)(C), as applicable, due to planned routine
5996		maintenance;
5997		
5998	F)	An owner or operator must record the following information for
5999		those unexpected control device system malfunctions that would
6000		require the control device not to meet the requirements of Section
6001		725.988(c)(1)(A), $(c)(1)(B)$, or $(c)(1)(C)$, as applicable:
6002		
6003		i) The occurrence and duration of each malfunction of the
6004		control device system;
6005		
6006		ii) The duration of each period during a malfunction when
6007		gases, vapors, or fumes are vented from the waste
6008		management unit through the closed-vent system to the
6009		control device while the control device is not properly
6010		functioning; and
6011		
6012		iii) Actions taken during periods of malfunction to restore a

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
6013		malfunctioning control device to its normal or usual
6014		manner of operation; and
6015		
6016		G) Records of the management of carbon removed from a carbon
6017		adsorption system conducted in accordance with Section
6018		725.988(c)(3)(B).
6019		
6020	f)	The owner or operator of a tank, surface impoundment, or container exempted
6021		from standards in accordance with the provisions of Section 725.983(c) must
6022		prepare and maintain the following records, as applicable:
6023		
6024		1) For tanks, surface impoundments, or containers exempted under the
6025		hazardous waste organic concentration conditions specified in Section
6026		725.983(c)(1) or $725.983(c)(2)(A)725.984(c)(2)(A)$ through $(c)(2)(F)$, the
6027		owner or operator must record the information used for each waste
6028		determination (e.g., test results, measurements, calculations, and other
6029		documentation) in the facility operating log. If analysis results for waste
6030		samples are used for the waste determination, then the owner or operator
6031		must record the date, time, and location that each waste sample is
6032		collected in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section
6033		725.984; and
6034		
6035		2) For tanks, surface impoundments, or containers exempted under the
6036		provisions of Section 725.983(c)(2)(G) or (c)(2)(H), the owner or operator
6037		must record the identification number for the incinerator, boiler, or
6038		industrial furnace in which the hazardous waste is treated.
6039	,	
6040	g)	An owner or operator designating a cover as "unsafe to inspect and monitor"
6041		pursuant to Section 725.985(1) must record in a log that is kept in the facility
6042		operating record the following information: the identification numbers for waste
6043		management units with covers that are designated as "unsafe to inspect and
6044		monitor," the explanation for each cover stating why the cover is unsafe to inspect
6045		and monitor, and the plan and schedule for inspecting and monitoring each cover.
6046	1.1	The same an an arrange of a facility that is only just to this Submort CC and to the
6047	h)	The owner or operator of a facility that is subject to this Subpart CC and to the
6048		control device standards in federal subpart VV of 40 CFR 60 (Standards of
6049		Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Chemicals Manufacturing Industry), or subpart V of 40 CFR 61 (National Emission Standard
6050		
6051		for Equipment Leaks (Fugitive Emission Sources), each incorporated by reference
6052		in 35 III. Adm. Code 270.111, may elect to demonstrate compliance with the
6053		applicable Sections of this Subpart by documentation either pursuant to this
6054		Subpart CC, or pursuant to the provisions of subpart VV of 40 CFR 60 or subpart
6055		V of 40 CFR 61, to the extent that the documentation required by 40 CFR 60 or

6056 61 duplicates the documentation required by this Section. 6057 For each tank or container not using air emission controls specified in Sections 6058 i) 725.985 through 725.988 in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 6059 725.980(d), the owner or operator must record and maintain the following 6060 information: 6061 6062 6063 1) A list of the individual organic peroxide compounds manufactured at the 6064 facility that meet the conditions specified in Section 725.980(d)(1); 6065 6066 A description of how the hazardous waste containing the organic peroxide 2) compounds identified pursuant to subsection (i)(1) are managed at the 6067 facility in tanks and containers. This description must include the 6068 following information: 6069 6070 For the tanks used at the facility to manage this hazardous waste, 6071 A) sufficient information must be provided to describe each tank: a 6072 facility identification number for the tank, the purpose and 6073 placement of this tank in the management train of this hazardous 6074 waste, and the procedures used to ultimately dispose of the 6075 hazardous waste managed in the tanks; and 6076 6077 B) For containers used at the facility to manage this hazardous waste, 6078 sufficient information must be provided to describe the following 6079 for each container: a facility identification number for the 6080 container or group of containers; the purpose and placement of this 6081 container or group of containers in the management train of this 6082 6083 hazardous waste; and the procedures used to ultimately dispose of the hazardous waste handled in the containers; and 6084 6085 An explanation of why managing the hazardous waste containing the 6086 3) organic peroxide compounds identified pursuant to subsection (i)(1) of 6087 6088 this Section in the tanks or containers identified pursuant to subsection (i)(2) of this Section would create an undue safety hazard if the air 6089 emission controls specified in Sections 725.985 through 725.988 were 6090 installed and operated on these waste management units. This explanation 6091 must include the following information: 6092 6093 6094 A) For tanks used at the facility to manage this hazardous waste, sufficient information must be provided to explain: how use of the 6095 required air emission controls on the tanks would affect the tank 6096 design features and facility operating procedures currently used to 6097 prevent an undue safety hazard during the management of this 6098

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
6099	hazardo	us waste in the tanks; and why installation of safety
6100	devices	on the required air emission controls, as allowed under this
6101	Subpart	CC, would not address those situations in which
6102	evacuat	ion of tanks equipped with these air emission controls is
6103	necessa	ry and consistent with good engineering and safety
6104	practice	s for handling organic peroxides; and
6105		
6106	B) For con	tainers used at the facility to manage this hazardous waste,
6107	sufficie	nt information must be provided to explain: how use of the
6108	required	l air emission controls on the containers would affect the
6109	containe	er design features and handling procedures currently used
6110	to preve	ent an undue safety hazard during management of this
6111		us waste in the containers; and why installation of safety
6112	devices	on the required air emission controls, as allowed under this
6113	Subpart	CC, would not address those situations in which
6114	evacuat	ion of containers equipped with these air emission controls
6115	is neces	sary and consistent with good engineering and safety
6116	practice	s for handling organic peroxides.
6117		
6118	•	ste management unit not using air emission controls
6119	•	25.985 through 725.988 in accordance with the provisions
6120		7), the owner and operator must record and maintain the
6121	following information:	
6122		
6123	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n that the waste management unit is equipped with and
6124		nission controls in accordance with the requirements of an
6125		ral Clean Air Act regulation codified under 40 CFR 60, 61,
6126	or 63; and	
6127	2) A. 13. 415 (1.	- Cd : C- C 1 1 1 C - 1 1 0
6128	· ·	on of the specific federal requirements codified under 40
6129	, ,	63 with which the waste management unit is in
6130	compliance.	
6131 6132	(Sauras: Amandad at 22 III E	offorting)
6133	(Source: Amended at 32 III. F	teg, effective)
6134	STIRPART D	D: CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS
6135	BOBI ART B	D. CONTAINMENT DOTEDINGS
6136	Section 725.1100 Applicability	
6137	Section 723.1100 Applicability	
6138	The requirements of this Subnart DD	apply to owners or operators that store or treat hazardous
6139		under Section 725.1101. These provisions will become
6140		owner or operator is not subject to the definition of land
6141		2 provided that the following is true of the unit:
01-11	dispositi in 55 m. Adm. Code 720.102	. Provided that the following is true of the unit.

JCAR350725-0805429r01

6142			
6143	a)		pletely enclosed, self-supporting structure that is designed and
6144		constructed	of manmade materials of sufficient strength and thickness to support
6145		themselves,	, the waste contents, and any personnel and heavy equipment that
6146		operate with	hin the unit, and to prevent failure due to any of the following causes:
6147			
6148		1) Pres	ssure gradients;
6149			
6150		2) Sett	tlement, compression, or uplift;
6151			
6152		3) Phy	visical contact with the hazardous wastes to which they are exposed;
6153			
6154		4) Clin	natic conditions; or
6155			
6156		5) The	stresses of daily operation including the movement of heavy
6157		equi	ipment within the unit and contact of such equipment with containmen
6158		wall	ls;
6159			
6160	b)	It has a prin	mary barrier that is designed to be sufficiently durable to withstand the
6161		movement	of personnel, wastes, and handling equipment within the unit;
6162			
6163	c)	If used to m	nanage liquids, the unit has the following design features:
6164			
6165		1) A p	rimary barrier designed and constructed of materials to prevent
6166		mig	gration of hazardous constituents into the barrier;
6167			
6168		2) A li	iquid collection system designed and constructed of materials to
6169		min	nimize the accumulation of liquid on the primary barrier; and
6170			
6171		,	econdary containment system designed and constructed of materials to
6172		•	vent migration of hazardous constituents into the barrier, with a leak
6173			ection and liquid collection system capable of detecting, collecting, and
6174			noving leaks of hazardous constituents at the earliest possible time,
6175			ess the unit has been granted a variance from the secondary
6176		con	tainment system requirements under subsection 725.1101(b)(4);
6177			
6178	d)	It has contr	rols sufficient to preventpermit fugitive dust emissions to meet the no
6179		visible emi	ssion standard in subsection 725.1101(c)(1)(D); and
6180			
6181	e)	_	ed and operated to ensure containment and prevent the tracking of
6182		materials fr	rom the unit by personnel or equipment.
6183			
6184	(Sou	ce: Amended	d at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
5185			
5186	Section 725.	.1101 E	Design and Operating Standards
5187	Section , 20.		- 101gu una o peranna o musur as
5188	a)		ontainment buildings must comply with the following design and operating
6189		stand	ards:
5190			
6191		1)	The containment building must be completely enclosed with a floor, walls,
5192			and a roof to prevent exposure to the elements (e.g. precipitation, wind,
6193			run on) and to assure containment of managed wastes;
6194			
6195		2)	The floor and containment walls of the unit, including the secondary
6196			containment system if required under subsection (b) of this Section, must
6197			be designed and constructed of materials of sufficient strength and
6198			thickness to support themselves, the waste contents, and any personnel and
6199			heavy equipment that operate within the unit, and to prevent failure due to
6200			pressure gradients, settlement, compression, or uplift, physical contact
6201			with the hazardous wastes to which they are exposed; climatic conditions;
6202			and the stresses of daily operation, including the movement of heavy
6203			equipment within the unit and contact of such equipment with containment
6204			walls. The unit must be designed so that it has sufficient structural
6205			strength to prevent collapse or other failure. All surfaces to be in contact
6206			with hazardous wastes must be chemically compatible with those wastes.
6207			The containment building must meet the structural integrity requirements
6208			established by professional organizations generally recognized by the
6209			industry such as the American Concrete Institute ([ACI)] and the
6210			American Society of Testing Materials ([ASTM)]. If appropriate to the
6211			nature of the waste management operation to take place in the unit, an
6212			exception to the structural strength requirement may be made for light-
6213			weight doors and windows that meet these criteria:
6214			A) TOI 11 - CC 41 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
6215			A) They provide an effective barrier against fugitive dust emissions
6216			under subsection (c)(1)(D) of this Section; and
6217			D) The social decision of an Associated in a feeling that account that
6218			B) The unit is designed and operated in a fashion that assures that
6219			wastes will not actually come in contact with these openings;
6220		2)	In commetible harded and average on treatment reasonts must not be placed in
6221		3)	Incompatible hazardous wastes or treatment reagents must not be placed in
6222			the unit or its secondary containment system if they could cause the unit or
6223			secondary containment system to leak, corrode, or otherwise fail; and
6224		4)	A containment building must have a primary harrier decigned to withstand
6225		4)	A containment building must have a primary barrier designed to withstand the movement of personnel, waste, and handling equipment in the unit
6226 6227			during the operating life of the unit and appropriate for the physical and
6227			during the operating the of the unit and appropriate for the physical and

					JCAR350725-0805429r01	
6228		chemical characteristics of the waste to be managed.				
6229						
6230	b)	For a containment building used to manage hazardous wastes containing free				
6231		liquids or treated with free liquids (the presence of which is determined by the				
6232		paint filter test, a visual examination, or other appropriate means), the owner or				
6233		opera	operator must include the following design features:			
6234		-				
6235		1)	A pri	mary b	arrier designed and constructed of materials to prevent the	
6236			migra	tion of	hazardous constituents into the barrier (e.g., a geomembrane	
6237			-		concrete wear surface).	
6238					·	
6239		2)	A liqu	iid coll	ection and removal system to minimize the accumulation of	
6240			liquid	on the	primary barrier of the containment building:	
6241						
6242			A)	The p	orimary barrier must be sloped to drain liquids to the	
6243				assoc	ciated collection system; and	
6244						
6245			B)		ids and waste must be collected and removed to minimize	
6246				hydraulic head on the containment system at the earliest		
6247				practicable time.		
6248						
6249		3)		A secondary containment system including a secondary barrier designed		
6250					ted to prevent migration of hazardous constituents into the	
6251					a leak detection system that is capable of detecting failure of	
6252			the primary barrier and collecting accumulated hazardous wastes and			
6253			liquids at the earliest practicable time.			
6254						
6255			A)		requirements of the leak detection component of the secondary	
6256					inment system are satisfied by installation of a system that is,	
6257				at a minimum, as follows:		
6258				•		
6259				i)	It is constructed with a bottom slope of 1 percent or more;	
6260					and	
6261					This country is the first transfer of the tran	
6262				ii)	It is constructed of a granular drainage material with a	
6263					hydraulic conductivity of 1 x 10 ⁻² cm/sec or more and a	
6264					thickness of 12 inches (30.5 cm) or more, or constructed of	
6265					synthetic or geonet drainage materials with a transmissivity	
6266					of 3 x 10^{-5} m ² /sec or more.	
6267			D)	T£ 4	otment is to be conducted in the Levillian and are in a 1 1-1	
6268			B)		atment is to be conducted in the building, an area in which	
6269					treatment will be conducted must be designed to prevent the	
6270				releas	se of liquids, wet materials, or liquid aerosols to other portions	

6271				of the building.
6272				
6273			C)	The secondary containment system must be constructed of
6274				materials that are chemically resistant to the waste and liquids
6275				managed in the containment building and of sufficient strength and
6276				thickness to prevent collapse under the pressure exerted by
6277				overlaying materials and by any equipment used in the
6278				containment building. (Containment buildings can serve as
6279				secondary containment systems for tanks placed within the
6280				building under certain conditions. A containment building can
6281				serve as an external liner system for a tank, provided it meets the
6282				requirements of Section $725.293(e)(1)725.293(d)(1)$. In addition,
6283				the containment building must meet the requirements of
6284				subsections 725.293(b) and (c) to be an acceptable secondary
6285				containment system for a tank.)
6286				·
6287		4)	For e	xisting units other than 90-day generator units, USEPA may delay
6288		ŕ		econdary containment requirement for up to two years, based on a
6289				onstration by the owner or operator that the unit substantially meets
6290				andards of this Subpart DD. In making this demonstration, the
6291				er or operator must do each of the following:
6292				
6293			A)	Provide written notice to USEPA of their request by November 16,
6294			,	1992. This notification must describe the unit and its operating
6295				practices with specific reference to the performance of existing
6296				systems, and specific plans for retrofitting the unit with secondary
6297				containment;
6298				,
6299			B)	Respond to any comments from USEPA on these plans within 30
6300			,	days; and
6301				• ,
6302			C)	Fulfill the terms of the revised plans, if such plans are approved by
6303			- /	USEPA.
6304				¥ = = 1 1.
6305	c)	Owne	ers or o	perators of all containment buildings must do each of the following:
6306				6
6307		1)	It mu	st use Use controls and practice to ensure containment of the
6308		-,		dous waste within the unit, and at a minimum do each of the
6309			follo	·
6310				
6311			A)	It must maintain Maintain the primary barrier to be free of
5312			,	significant cracks, gaps, corrosion, or other deterioration that could
6313				cause hazardous waste to be released from the primary barrier;

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
6314		
6315		B) It must maintain Maintain the level of the stored or treated
6316		hazardous waste within the containment walls of the unit so that
5317		the height of any containment wall is not exceeded;
5318		
5319		C) <u>It must take Take</u> measures to prevent the tracking of hazardous
6320		waste out of the unit by personnel or by equipment used in
5321		handling the waste. An area must be designated to decontaminate
6322		equipment and any rinsate must be collected and properly
6323		managed; and
5324		
6325		D) <u>It must take Take</u> measures to control fugitive dust emissions such
6326		that any openings (doors, windows, vents, cracks, etc.) exhibit no
6327		visible emissions (see Method 22 (Visual Determination of
5328		Fugitive Emissions from Material Sources and Smoke Emissions
6329		from Flares) in appendix A to 40 CFR 60 (Test Methods),
6330		incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b)). In
6331		addition, all associated particulate collection devices (e.g., fabric
6332		filter, electrostatic precipitator) must be operated and maintained
6333		with sound air pollution control practices (see 40 CFR 60 for
5334		guidance). This state of no visible emissions must be maintained
6335		effectively at all times during routine operating and maintenance
6336		conditions, including when vehicles and personnel are entering and
5337		exiting the unit;
6338		
6339		BOARD NOTE: At 40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iv)-(2004), USEPA
6340		cites "40 CFR part 60, subpart 292." At 57 Fed. Reg. 37217
6341		(August 18, 1992), USEPA repeats this citation in the preamble
5342		discussion of adoption of the rules. No such provision exists in the
6343		Code of Federal Regulations. The Board has chosen to use the
6344		general citation: "40 CFR 60."
6345	2)	
6346	2)	It must obtain and keep on-site a Obtain certification by a qualified
6347		Professional Engineerregistered professional engineer (PE) that the
6348		containment building design meets the requirements of subsections (a)
6349		through (c) of this Section. For units placed into operation prior to
6350 6351		February 18, 1993, this certification must be placed in the facility's
6351		operating record (on site files for generators that are not formally required
6352		to have operating records) no later than 60 days after the date of initial
6353		operation of the unit. After February 18, 1993, PE certification will be
6354		required prior to operation of the unit;
6355	2)	There is a state of the life of the country of the life of t
6356	3)	Throughout the active life of the containment building, if the owner or

		JCAR350725-0805429r01		
6357	operat	tor detects a condition that could lead to or has caused a release of		
6358	hazard	hazardous waste, it must repair the condition promptly in accordance with		
6359		the following procedures. In addition, however, the owner or operator		
6360	must d	must do the following:		
6361				
6362	A)	Upon detection of a condition that has caused to a release of		
6363		hazardous wastes (e.g., upon detection of leakage from the primary		
6364		barrier) the owner or operator must do the following:		
6365				
6366		i) Enter a record of the discovery in the facility operating		
6367		record;		
6368				
6369		ii) Immediately remove the portion of the containment		
6370		building affected by the condition from service;		
6371				
6372		iii) Determine what steps must be taken to repair the		
6373		containment building, remove any leakage from the		
6374		secondary collection system, and establish a schedule for		
6375		accomplishing the cleanup and repairs; and		
6376				
6377		iv) Within seven days after the discovery of the condition,		
6378		notify the Agency in writing of the condition, and within 14		
6379		working days, provide a written notice to the Agency with		
6380		a description of the steps taken to repair the containment		
6381		building, and the schedule for accomplishing the work;		
6382				
6383	B)	The Agency must review the information submitted, make a		
6384		determination regarding whether the containment building must be		
6385		removed from service completely or partially until repairs and		
6386		cleanup are complete, and notify the owner or operator of the		
6387		determination and the underlying rationale in writing; and		
6388				
6389	C)	Upon completing all repairs and cleanup the owner and operator		
6390		must notify the Agency in writing and provide a verification,		
6391		signed by a qualified, registered professional engineer, that the		
6392		repairs and cleanup have been completed according to the written		
6393		plan submitted in accordance with subsection (c)(3)(A)(iv) of this		
6394		Section; and		
6395				
6396 4)		st inspectInspect and record in the facility's operating record, at least		
6397		every seven days, except for the owner or operator of a Performance		
6398	Track	member facility, which must inspect the record at least once each		
6399	month	after approval of the Agency, data gathered from monitoring		

			JCAR350725-0805429r01
6400			equipment and leak detection equipment as well as the containment
6401			building and the area immediately surrounding the containment building
6402			to detect signs of releases of hazardous waste. To apply for a reduced
6403			inspection frequency, the owner or operator of a Performance Track
6404			member facility must follow the procedures described in Section
6405			725.115(b)(5).
6406			
6407	d)	For a_c	containment buildingbuildings that containscontain areas both with and
6408		withou	it secondary containment, the owner or operator must do the following:
6409			
6410		1)	Design and operate each area in accordance with the requirements
6411			enumerated in subsections (a) through (c) of this Section;
6412			
6413		2)	Take measures to prevent the release of liquids or wet materials into areas
6414			without secondary containment; and
6415			
6416		3)	Maintain in the facility's operating log a written description of the
6417			operating procedures used to maintain the integrity of areas without
6418			secondary containment.
6419			
6420	e)		thstanding any other provision of this Subpart DD, the Agency must, in
6421		writing	g, allow the use of alternatives to the requirements fornot require secondary
6422			nment for a permitted containment building where the Agency has
6423			nined that the facility owner or operator has adequately
6424			astrateddemonstrates that the only free liquids in the unit are limited
6425			its of dust suppression liquids required to meet occupational health and
6426		-	requirements, and where containment of managed wastes and liquids can
6427		be assi	ured without a secondary containment system.
6428	.		
6429	(Sourc	e: Ame	ended at 32 Ill. Reg, effective)

JCAR350725-0805429r01

25°C)	
Compound name	CAS No.
Acetaldol	107-89-1
Acetamide	60-35-5
2-Acetylaminofluorene	53-96-3
3-Acetyl-5-hydroxypiperidine	
3-Acetylpiperidine	618-42-8
1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	591-08-2
Acrylamide	79-06-1
Acrylic acid	79-10-7
Adenine	73-24-5
Adipic acid	124-04-9
Adiponitrile	111 - 69-3
Alachlor	15972-60-8
Aldicarb	116-06-3
Ametryn	834-12-8
4-Aminobiphenyl	92-67-1
4-Aminopyridine	504-24-5
Aniline	62-53-3
o-Anisidine	90-04-0
Anthraquinone	84-65-1
Atrazine	1912-24-9
Benzenearsonic acid	98-05-5
Benzenesulfonic acid	98-11 - 3
Benzidine	92-87-5
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9
Benzoic acid	65-85-0
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6
γ-BHC	58-89-9
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117-81-7
Bromochloromethyl acetate	
Bromoxynil (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile)	1689-84-5
Butyric acid	107-92-6
Caprolactam (hexahydro-2H-azepin-2-one)	105-60-2
Catechol(o-dihydroxybenzene)	120-80-9
Cellulose	9004-34-6

	JCAR350725-0805429r01
Cell wall	
Chlorhydrin (3-Chloro-1,2-propanediol)	96-24-2
Chloroacetic acid	79-11-8
2-Chloroacetophenone	93-76-5
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8
p-Chlorobenzophenone	134-85-0
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6
p-Chloro-m-cresol (6-chloro-m-cresol)	59-50-7
3-Chloro-2,5-diketopyrrolidine	
Chloro-1,2-ethane diol	
4-Chlorophenol	106-48-9
Chlorophenol polymers (2-chlorophenol & 4-chlorophenol)	95-57-8 & 106-48-9
1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea	5344-82-1
Chrysene	218-01-9
Citric acid	77-92-9
Creosote	8001-58-9
m-Cresol	108-39-4
o-Cresol	95-48-7
p-Cresol	106-44-5
Cresol (mixed isomers)	1319-77-3
4-Cumylphenol	27576-86
Cyanide	57-12-5
4-Cyanomethyl benzoate	
Diazinon	333-41-5
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3
Dibutylphthalate	84-74-2
2,5-Dichloroaniline (N,N'-dichloroaniline)	95-82-9
2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	1194-65-6
2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline	99-30-9
2,5-Dichlorophenol	333-41-5
3,4-Dichlorotetrahydrofuran	3511-19
Dichlorvos (DDVP)	62-73-7
Diethanolamine	111-42-2
N,N-Diethylaniline	91-66-7
Diethylene glycol	111-46-6
Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether (dimethyl Carbitol)	111-96-6
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (butyl Carbitol)	112-34-5
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate (Carbitol acetate)	112-15-2
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (Carbitol Cellosolve)	111-90-0
Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether (methyl Carbitol)	111-77-3
N,N'-Diethylhydrazine Diethyl(4 methylymholliferyl)thionophochata	1615-80-1
Diethyl(4-methylumbelliferyl)thionophosphate	299-45-6 126-75-0
Diethylphosphorothioate	126-75-0

JCAR350725-0805429r01

N,N'-Diethylpropionamide	15299-99-7
Dimethoate	60-51-5
2,3-Dimethoxystrychnidin-10-one	357-57-3
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	60-11-7
7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	57-97-6
3,3-Dimethylbenzidine	119-93-7
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	79-44 - 7
Dimethyldisulfide	624-92-0
Dimethylformamide	68-12-2
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57 -1 4-7
Dimethylphthalate	131-11-3
Dimethylsulfone	67-71-0
Dimethylsulfoxide	67-68-5
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7
Dipropylene glycol (1,1'-oxydi-2-propanol)	110-98-5
Endrin	72-20-8
Epinephrine	51-43-4
mono-Ethanolamine	141-43-5
Ethyl carbamate (urethane)	51-79-6
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (butyl Cellosolve)	111-76-2
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether (Cellosolve)	110-80-5
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate (Cellosolve acetate)	111-15-9
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (methyl Cellosolve)	109-86-4
Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether (phenyl Cellosolve)	122-99-6
Ethylene glycol monopropyl ether (propyl Cellosolve)	2807-30-9
Ethylene thiourea (2-imidazolidinethione)	96-45-7 9-64-57
4-Ethylmorpholine	100-74-3
3-Ethylphenol	620-17-7
Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	62-74-8
Formaldehyde	50-00-0
Formamide	75-12 - 7
Formic acid	64-18-6
Fumaric acid	110-17-8
Glutaric acid	110-94-1
Glycerin (Glycerol)	56-81-5
Glycidol	556-52-5
Glycinamide	598-41-4
Glyphosate	1071-83-6
Guthion	86-50-0
Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate (1,6-diisocyanatohexane)	822-06-0
Hexamethyl phosphoramide	680-31-9
110 Authority phosphoraniuc	000-31-3

J	JCAR350725-0805429r01
Hexanoic acid	142-62-1
Hydrazine	302-01-2
Hydrocyanic acid	74-90-8
Hydroquinone	123-31-9
Hydroxy-2-propionitrile (hydracrylonitrile)	109-78-4
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39 - 5
Lead acetate	301-04-2
Lead subacetate (lead acetate, monobasic)	1335-32-6
Leucine	61-90-5
Malathion	121-75-5
Maleic acid	110-16-7
Maleic anhydride	108-31-6
Mesityl oxide	141-79-7
Methane sulfonic acid	75-75-2
Methomyl	16752-77-5
p-Methoxyphenol	150-76-5
Methylacrylate	96-33-3
4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline)	101-14-4
4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (diphenyl methane diisocy	
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9
Methylene diphenylamine (MDA)	101 77 2
5-Methylfurfural	620-02-0
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4
Methyliminoacetic acid	
Methyl methane sulfonate	66-27-3
1-Methyl-2-methoxyaziridine	30 2 . 0
Methylparathion	298-00-0
Methyl sulfuric acid (sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester)	77-78-1
4-Methylthiophenol	106-45-6
Monomethylformamide (N-methylformamide)	123-39-7
Nabam	142-59-6
α-Naphthol	90-15-3
β-Naphthol	135-19-3
α-Naphthylamine	134-32-7
β -Naphthylamine	91-59-8
Neopentyl glycol	126-30-7
Niacinamide	98-92-0
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4
Nitroglycerin	55-63-0
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9
Nitrosoguanidine	674-81 <i>-</i> 7
	0,4 01 /

	JCAR350725-0805429r01
N-Nitroso-n-methylurea	684-93-5
N-Nitrosomorpholine (4-nitrosomorpholine)	59-89-2
Oxalic acid	144-62-7
Parathion	56-38-2
Pentaerythritol	115-77-5
Phenacetin	62-44-2
Phenol	108-95-2
Phenylacetic acid	103-82-2
m-Phenylene diamine	108-45-2
o-Phenylene diamine	95-54-5
p-Phenylene diamine	106-50-3
Phenyl mercuric acetate	62-38-4
Phorate	298-02-2
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9
α-Picoline (2-methyl pyridine)	109-06-8
1,3-Propane sulfone	1120-71-4
β-Propiolactone	57-57 - 8
Proporur (Baygon)	
Propylene glycol	57-55-6
Pyrene	129-00-0
Pyridinium bromide	39416-48-3
Quinoline	91-22-5
Quinone (p-benzoquinone)	106-51-4
Resorcinol	108-46-3
Simazine	122-34-9
Sodium acetate	127-09-3
Sodium formate	141-53-7
Strychnine	57-24-9
Succinic acid	110-15-6
Succinimide	123-56-8
Sulfanilic acid	121-47-1
Terephthalic acid	100-21-0
Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	3689-24-5
Tetraethylenepentamine	112-57-2
Thiofanox	39196-18-4
Thiosemicarbazide	79-19-6
2,4-Toluenediamine	95-80-7
2,6-Toluenediamine	823-40-5
3,4-Toluenediamine	496-72-0
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9
p-Toluic acid	99-94-5
m-Toluidine	108-44-1
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1

		JCAR350725-0805429r01
П	Triethanolamine	102-71-6
7	Triethylene glycol dimethyl ether	
7	Cripropylene glycol	24800-44-0
1	Warfarin	81-81-2
3	3,4-Xylenol (3,4-dimethylphenol)	95-65-8
6434		
6435	(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg.	, effective)